Contents

■ WHY ORIENT FLEXI-PAX TOURS? 6-7	■ CHINA MINI-PAX
■ CHINA: ESCORTED TOURS YANGTZE RIVER CRUISE-TOURS	Beijing, Shanghai, Nanjing, Xian, Guilin, Suzhou, Hangzhou, Guangzhou (Canton), Yangtze River Cruises, Henan, Huangshan,
China Deluxe – 12 Days Plus! Optional Extension to Hong Kong!	Kunming, Dali, Lijiang, Shangri-La (Zhongdian), Sanya, Chengdu, Silk Road, Tibet
Mystical Tibet & China – 16 Days 10 – 11	ORIENT MINI-PAX
Yangtze River Voyage (Downstream) – 13 Days Featuring: 3-Night Yangtze River Cruise	Hong Kong – Hong Kong, Macau
Yangtze River Splendors (Downstream) –18 Days Featuring: 3-Night Yangtze River Cruise	Japan – Tokyo, Kyoto, Osaka, Nikko & Kinugawa, Kanazawa, Miyajima, Hiroshima, Kurashiki, Okayama, Naoshima Island, Nagoya, Toba, Ise,
Yangtze River Grandeur (Upstream) – 15 Days Featuring: 4-Night Yangtze River Cruise	Mt. Fuji, Hakone, Nara, Takayama, Shirakawago, Japan World Heritage, Nostalgic Japan58 – 64
Tibet & Yangtze River Journey (Downstream) – 17 Days	Singapore
Featuring: 3-Night Yangtze River Cruise	Thailand – Bangkok, Sukhothai, Lampang, Chiang Rai, Chiang Mai, Korat & Khao Yai National Park, Pattern Man Hong Son, Krahi
Discover Vietnam – 12 Days	National Park, Pattaya, Mae Hong Son, Krabi, Phuket Island, Koh Samui
Highlights of Indochina – 17 Days Vietnam! Cambodia! Myanmar!	Vietnam – Hoi Chi Minh (Saigon), Hanoi, Halong Bay, Phan Thiet, Nha Trang,
■ FAMILY FUN PACKAGES	Phou Quac Island, Danang, Hoi An, Hue, Sa Pa, Mekong Delta
Family Fun Japan – 7 Days24 – 25	Cambodia –Phnom Penh, Siem Reap,
Family Fun Thailand – 9 Days	Angkor Wat, Kep, Kampong Som 82 – 83
Family Fun China – 13 Days	Myanmar – Yangon, Bagan, Mandalay, Inle Lake, Road-To-Mandalay
■ SUPER VALUE PACKAGES	Laos – Vientiane, Luang Prabang
Japan – The New Golden Route – 8 Days	Indonesia – Bali, Jogyakarta, Lombok Island
Golden Thailand – 12 Days	Malaysia – Kuala Lumpur, Penang,
Jewels of Indochina – 13 Days	Langkawi, Borneo
Vietnam In Depth – 13 Days	Philippines – Manila, Cebu, Palawan, Borocay 92 – 93
China –10 Days	Taiwan – Taipei, Sun Moon Lake, Taroko Gorge 94
China – Yunnan Province – 13 Days	South Korea – Seoul, Gyeongju, Busan, Jeju Island 96 – 98
SPECIAL INTEREST TOUR	Mongolia – Ulaanbaatar, The Gobi Desert100 – 101
A Jewish Heritage Tour to China	Bhutan – Paro, Thimphu, Punakha
■ ELITE TRAVEL COLLECTION	■ GENERAL INFORMATION
The perfect way to discover China and Vietnam 39 – 43	Visa Information
Elite Travel Collection provides you	Travel Insurance
with all the ingredients for the most opulent travel experience imaginable.	Terms & Conditions 106 – 107



Why Orient Flexi-Pax Tours?

Experience and Know-How...

ORIENT FLEXI-PAX TOURS is the premiere tour operator to Asia, in business for over 40 years! We are your reliable resource for the Orient, China, Southeast Asia, India and Nepal. Our credo is simple: provide competent, creative and carefully planned arrangements at the best price possible.

Buying Power!

ORIENT FLEXI-PAX TOURS' buying power with the finest hotels and cruise lines in Asia gives you more value for your money. And...when we choose the hotels and ships for inclusion in our programs, we always put your interests and comforts first. Our volume is testimony to that simple truth.

Guaranteed Departures

When you reserve one of our tours, it's a GO! Guaranteed Departures

No disappointments. No need to change your plans at the last minute. Look for the Guaranteed Departures symbol on the tour of your choice.

Professional Tour Escorts!

ORIENT FLEXI-PAX TOURS' Escorted Tours are led by our experienced staff of Professional Tour Escorts. You're assured of having expert guidance for both organized touring and your independent explorations. Our Tour Escorts are acknowledged to be the best! And, unlike other companies, our Tour Escorts are always available when you need them!

Financial Stability—Travel Worry Free!

ORIENT FLEXI-PAX TOURS provides its travelers with the U.S.T.O.A. \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program.



ISRAMWORLD as an Active Member of the United States Tour Operators Association ("USTOA") is required to post \$1 million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions, the advance payments of ISRAMWORLD customers in the unlikely event of ISRAMWORLD bankruptcy or insolvency. Complete details of the USTOA Consumer Protection Plan may be obtained by calling USTOA at 212-599-6599.



ISRAMWORLD has committed to making a donation to Doctors Without Borders our Escorted Tour Packages in 2010. Doctors without Borders for passengers traveling on



How To Travel? The Choice Is Yours.

At Orient Flexi-Pax Tours, it's not just a choice of where in the Orient, China or Southeast Asia you choose to travel—it's also how you travel. For 2010 we're offering 8 distinct choices of program style. Each is ideal...for a certain profile of traveler. Please review all of the options at home, or, with your professional travel agent. Select the program that is best suited for you and your budget.

1. China: Escorted Tours (pages 8-11)

Travel through China on one of our specially crafted Escorted Tours, accompanied by our experienced and professional guides, all with Guaranteed Departures. Superb arrangements. Highest quality hotels. "Added Value" inclusions. Cultural evenings. Plus, Western dinners combined with excellent Chinese cuisine.

Yangtze River Cruise-Tours (pages 12-19)

Our cruises along the mighty Yangtze River aboard Victoria Cruises offers you a once-in-a-lifetime journey. Remember, the vast Three Gorges Dam will surely change forever some of China's most memorable panoramas – so, don't delay. Now is the time to journey along the Yangtze River. This year, we are pleased to introduce the deluxe Victoria "Anna" ships, featuring superb amenities and a-la-carte dining on board.

2. The Orient: Escorted Tours (pages 20-23)

Experience some of the world's most exciting and exotic destinations on one of our Escorted Tours to Southeast Asia. See the wonders of Vietnam, Cambodia, Myanmar (Burma) and Laos. Meet the people in these friendly countries and see the astonishing scenery. A wonderful way to begin your discovery of Asia.

3. Family Fun (pages 24-29)

Relax and connect on one of our specially designed family-friendly itineraries planned for the needs of multi-generational travelers. Fascinating sites of cultural interest are blended with outdoor activities and select programming. These flexible tours to Asia's most exciting destinations will capture the interest and adapt to the energy level of all family members. Choice of First Class or Superior First Class Hotels. Have fun with your family....join us.



4. Super Value Packages (pages 30-35)

Try one of our flexible Super Value packages combined with air transportation from the U.S., specially designed to meet the needs of independent travelers. These packages feature daily departures and a choice of Superior First Class or Deluxe Hotels. Choice destinations in the Orient, Southeast Asia and the Orient are featured – all at very affordable prices.

5. Special Interest Tour (pages 36-37)

This year we are very pleased to introduce A Jewish Heritage Tour to China, fully escorted and led by Jacob Shoshan, an eminent scholar. The program features all of China's extraordinary sights plus an overview of the once-present Jewish life in many parts of this country.

6. Elite Travel Collection (pages 39-43

Discover a world of exclusivity and opulence in China and Vietnam. Experience indulgent pampering in lavish surroundings while discovering glorious cities. Superb accommodations. Extraordinary amenities. Fabulous service. Plus, travel as much or as little as you choose – with your own Private Car with Private English-speaking Guide at your disposal.

7. China Mini-Pax (pages 44-53)

A wealth of packages for the independent and discerning traveler, offering the ultimate in flexibility. Daily arrivals. Deluxe or Superior First Class Hotels. Sightseeing by Private Car with Private English-speaking Guides. You can experience China your way – at your very own pace.

8. Orient Mini-Pax (pages 54-105)

Create your very own personal dream vacation or extend your tour of the Orient. Choose from a wide selection of "mix and match" modules to the world's most exotic cities and resorts: Hong Kong, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Cambodia, Myanmar, Laos, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan, South Korea, Mongolia, Bhutan, Dubai and Oman.

China Deluxe

Beijing & Xian & Guilin & Shanghai

Plus! Optional Extension to Hong Kong

12 Days / 10 Nights & Thursday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- 10 Nights Deluxe Hotels
- 24 Meals:
 - 10 Buffet Breakfasts
 - 8 Lunches
 - 2 Select Chinese Dinners, 2 Western Dinners &
 - 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- Services of English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival & Departure

Travel in a small Private Group with usually not more than 15 participants.

HOTELS

City	Nights	Hotel		
Beijing	3	Kempinski Hotel		
Xian	2	Golden Flower Hotel by Shangri-La		
Guilin	2	Sheraton Guilin		
Shanghai	3	Hilton Shanghai		
Ontional Extension to Hong Kong				

Optional Extension to Hong Kong

Hong Kong 3 Kowloon Shangri-La Hotel

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on an overnight flight to China.

DAY 2 | Arrive Beijing

Arrive in Beijing, capital of modern China; meeting, assistance and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Beijing

Today, visit sprawling Tiananmen Square as you enter the Forbidden City, an architectural masterpiece. Afternoon drive outside the city to the fabled Summer Palace, resort of the Empress Dowager. Evening: Special Banquet featuring world-famous "Peking Duck." Then, attend a performance of the world-famous Beijing Opera. (B.L.SD)

DAY 4 | Beijing

A thrilling day! Visit the extraordinary 2000-year-old Great Wall of China, one of the most spectacular structures ever built by man; time to mount the ramparts of this ancient wonder. On the way, drive by the 2008 Olympic sites including the National Stadium and the National Aquatics Centre. Then, continue along the Sacred Path to see the elaborate Ming Tombs. (B.L.)

DAY 5 | Beijing / Xian

This morning, a unique experience. The Hutong tour helps you to understand the history and culture of Beijing; travel by old-fashioned rickshaw through narrow streets (Hutongs). Visit the old quadrangles and learn about the daily life of ordinary Beijing residents. Afterwards, board your flight to Xian, the "City of Everlasting Peace." Your visit will include some of China's most extraordinary archeological discoveries. Tonight, a Western Dinner at your hotel. (B.L.WD)





DAY 6 | Xian

Begin the day with a visit to the famous Shaanxi Provincial Historical Museum. Continue to the magnificent Terra Cotta Warriors, a vast collection of life-sized soldiers, horses and chariots, entombed with the Emperor Qin Shi Huang. Evening: Special Dinner and Tang Dynasty Theater performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 7 | Xian / Guilin

Morning tour to the beautiful Wild Goose Pagoda and the newly excavated Han Tombs. Then, your flight takes you to Guilin, with its magnificent scenic wonders. Here, see the beautiful karst landscape made famous through centuries of Chinese art; meeting, transfer to hotel. Remainder of the day at leisure. (B.L.D)

DAY 8 | Guilin

Today, enjoy a leisurely cruise on the placid waters of the Li River and a visit to the bustling market town of Yangshuo. Western Dinner at your hotel followed by the Cormorant Fishing Show. (B.L.WD)

DAY 9 | Guilin / Shanghai

Morning visit to the Reed Flute Cave. Afternoon transfer to the airport for your flight to Shanghai. Arrive in cosmopolitan Shanghai, China's largest city. You'll be met and transferred to your hotel. Shanghai is a vibrant port city of international fame and center for some of the nation's leading carpet, jade and ivory factories. (B.L)

DAY 10 | Shanghai

A thrilling day in this bustling city includes a walk along the Bund Waterfront and Nanjing Road. Tour the classical Yu Yuan Gardens in the heart of the Old City and visit the Jade Buddha Temple and the Children's Palace, where the city's brightest schoolchildren perform. Tonight, Dinner followed by an astonishing Acrobatics Show. (B.L.D.)

DAY 11 | Shanghai

This morning, visit the famous Shanghai Museum with its remarkable artifacts. Afternoon at leisure for last minute shopping. (B)

DAY 12 | Depart Shanghai

Transfer to the airport for your return flight home or join an optional extension to Hong Kong. (B)

Optional Extension to Hong Kong

DAY 12 | Arrive Hong Kong

Arrive Hong Kong's Chek Lap Kok Airport; meeting, assistance and transfer to the hotel.

DAY 13 | Hong Kong

Morning tour of Hong Kong Island includes a visit to Wanchai, Aberdeen Floating Village, fashionable Repulse Bay, Stanley Market and Victoria Peak, with its extraordinary views. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 14 | Hong Kong

Day at leisure to explore this vivacious city on your own or shop to your heart's content. (B)

DAY 15 | Hong Kong / U.S.

Transfer to the airport for your return flight home or join an optional extension. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner (WD) Western Dinner (SD) Special Dinner

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CDL					
Depart Thursday	Return Monday	Twin	Single		
	2	2010			
Apr 8	Apr 19	\$1985	\$2845		
May 6	May 17	2095	3085		
May 20	May 31	2095	3085		
Jun 10	Jun 21	1945	2775		
Jul 8	Jul 19	1945	2775		
Aug 12	Aug 23	1945	2775		
Sep 9	Sep 20	2095	3085		
Sep 23	Oct 4	2095	3085		
Oct 7	Oct 18	2095	3085		
Oct 21	Nov 1	2095	3085		
Nov 4	Nov 15	1985	2845		
Nov 18	Nov 29	1925	2735		
Dec 9	Dec 20	1765	2415		
	2	011			
Jan 13	Jan 24	1765	2415		
Feb 3	Feb 14	1765	2415		
Mar 3	Mar 14	1995	2875	-	

^{*} International airfare and internal air within China are NOT included. Internal Airfare: from \$520 per person Economy Class Beijing-Xian-Guilin-Shanghai airfare includes airport departure taxes; additional fuel surcharge may apply by the airlines without prior notice.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

OPTIONAL EXTENSION TO I	HONG I	KONG
LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	Twin	Single
Apr 12-30, Oct 11-31, Dec 20'10-Jan 2'11	\$935	\$1615
May-Sep 15, Oct 1-10, Nov 16-Dec 29'10,		
& Jan 17-Feb'11	635	1025
Sep 16-30, Nov 1-15'10, Mar'11	725	1195

^{*} Airfare from Shanghai to Hong Kong is NOT included. Economy Class airfare from \$375 per person including airport departure taxes; additional fuel surcharge may apply by the airlines without prior notice.

Mystical Tibet & China

Beijing ❖ Xian ❖ Lhasa ❖Kunming Guilin ❖ Shanghai

16 Days / 14 Nights & Monday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- 14 Nights Deluxe & Superior Hotels
- 37 Meals: 14 Buffet Breakfasts, 13 Lunches,8 Select Chinese Dinners & 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary in China & Tibet
- Services of English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure

Travel in a small Private Group with usually not more than 15 participants.

HOTELS

City	Nights	Hotel
Beijing	3	Capital Hotel
Xian	2	Mercure Xian on Renmin Square
Lhasa	3	Jardin Secret Hotel
Kunming	2	Grand Park Hotel Kunming
Guilin	2	Royal Garden
Shanghai	2	Equatorial Hotel



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on an overnight flight to China.

DAY 2 | Arrive Beijing

Arrive in Beijing, capital of modern China; meeting, assistance and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Beijing

Today, visit sprawling Tiananmen Square and enter the Forbidden City, an architectural masterpiece. Afternoon drive outside the city to the fabled Summer Palace, resort of the Empress Dowager. Evening: Special Banquet featuring the city's famous "Peking Duck," followed by a performance of the renowned Beijing Opera. (B.L.SD)



DAY 4 | Beijing

Visit to the extraordinary 2000-year-old Great Wall of China, one of the most spectacular structures ever built by man; time to mount the ramparts of this ancient wonder. Drive by the 2008 Olympic sites including the National Stadium and Aquatics Centre. Continue along the Sacred Path to see the elaborate Ming Tombs. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Beijing / Xian

Morning tour to the Temple of Heaven. Then, your flight takes you westward to Xian, the "City of Everlasting Peace," home of some of China's most astounding archeological discoveries. (B.L)

DAY 6 | Xian

Visit to the Shaanxi Provincial Museum. Continue to the magnificent Terra Cotta Warriors, a vast collection of life-sized soldiers, horses and chariots, entombed with the Emperor Qin Shi Huang. Evening: Dinner and Tang Dynasty Theater performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 7 | Xian / Lhasa (Tibet)

Morning flight to the holy city of Lhasa, capital of the mystical kingdom of Tibet. Locked away in its mountain fortress of the Himalayas, Tibet has long had a unique hold on the imagination of the West. Afternoon at leisure. Tonight, dinner at hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 8 | Lhasa

Sightseeing in this wondrous city includes the golden-roofed, 1300-yearold Jokhang Temple, one of Tibet's holiest shrines. Continue on a tour to Norbulinka, once the Summer Palace of the Dalai Lama. (B.L.D)

DAY 9 | Lhasa

Today's highlight is the imposing Potala Palace, former center of the Tibetan government and winter residence of the Dalai Lama. Considered one of the world's architectural wonders, this palace is the heart of prayer and pilgrimage. Afternoon visit to the Sera Monastery followed by a visit to a Tibetan home. (B.L.D)

DAY 10 | Lhasa / Kunming

Depart Lhasa by flight to Kunming, capital of Yunnan Province via Chengdu. The city is the entrance to the famed Burma Road, dating back to World War II. The surrounding area of Kunming is home to many of China's most prominent minority groups. (B.L)

DAY 11 | Kunming

A unique experience today—as you travel overland to one of the world's most unusual natural phenomenon—the legendary Stone Forest. Tour the towering limestone peaks, surrounded by spectacular ponds, gardens and pavilions. Return to Kunming. (B.L.D)

DAY 12 | Kunming / Guilin

Morning tour to the Golden Temple, Yuantong Park and West Hill; observe some of the over 22 minority ethnic groups centered in the city. Afternoon flight to Guilin, one of China's scenic wonders with its magnificent karst landscape made famous through centuries of Chinese art. Dinner and overnight in Guilin. (B.L.D)

DAY 13 | Guilin (Li River)

Today, a leisurely cruise on the placid waters of the Li River and a visit to the bustling market town of Yangshuo. Return to the hotel for dinner and overnight in Guilin. (B.L.D)



Potala Palace in Lbasa

DAY 14 | Guilin / Shanghai

Morning visit to the impressive Reed Flute Caves. Then, continue to the airport for your flight to cosmopolitan Shanghai. Meeting and transfer to your hotel in the nation's largest city. (B.L.D.)

DAY 15 | Shanghai

Full-day sightseeing in this bustling city includes a walk along the Bund Waterfront and Nanjing Road. Tour the classical Yu Yuan Gardens and visit the Jade Buddha Temple. Continue to the Children's Palace, where the city's brightest school children perform. Evening: Dinner, followed by an Acrobatic Show. (B.L.D)

DAY 16 | Shanghai / U.S.

Departure transfer to the airport for your return flight home or join an optional extension. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner (SD) Special Dinner

LAND PR	ICES PER PER	SON* CTB		
Depart Monday	Return Tuesday	Twin	Single	
May 3	May 18	\$2675	\$3625	
Jun 7	Jun 22	2615	3505	
Jul 5	Jul 20	2675	3635	
Aug 2	Aug 17	2675	3635	
Sep 6	Sep 21	2795	3875	
Oct 4	Oct 19	2795	3875	

^{*} International airfare and internal air within China are NOT included. Internal Airfare: from \$1160 per person Economy Class Beijing-Xian-Lhasa-Chengdu-Kunming-Guilin-Shanghai airfare includes airport departure taxes; additional fuel surcharge may apply by the airlines without prior notice.

Travelers to Tibet must submit an approval letter from physician before departure.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

Yangtze River Voyage

Featuring: Victoria Cruises' Premier Vessel – "Victoria Anna"

Beijing * Xian * Chongqing Yangtze River Cruise (Downstream) * Shanghai 13 Days / 11 Nights * Wednesday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- 3-Night Yangtze River Cruise (Downstream)
- 8 Nights Deluxe Hotels
- 27 Meals: 11 Buffet Breakfasts, 8 Lunches,
 5 Select Chinese Dinners, 1 Western Dinner, 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- Services of English-speaking guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure

Travel in a small Private Group with usually not more than 15 participants.

HOTELS & CRUISE

City	Nights	Hotel/Cruise
Beijing	3	Peninsula Beijing
Xian	2	Sofitel on Renmin Square
Yangtze Cruise	3	Victoria Cruises – "Victoria Anna"
Shanghai	3	The Peninsula Shanghai

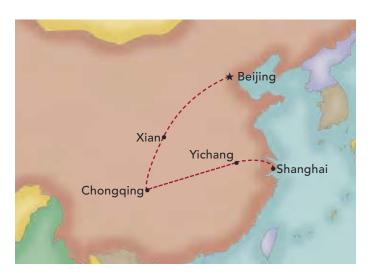
ABOUT VICTORIA CRUISES



Victoria Cruises offers the most uncompromising level of comfort available on the Yangtze River — a selection of well-appointed cabins and suites, all are outside with lower berths, private bathrooms, and private balcony for viewing the magnificent scenery. Amenities on board include bar and nightclub, business center, reading room, fitness center, gift shop, beauty salon and conference room. (See page 49.)



Shanghai



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on an overnight flight to China.

DAY 2 | Beijing

Arrive in Beijing, capital of modern China; meeting and transfer to hotel.

DAY 3 | Beijing

Today, visit sprawling Tiananmen Square as you enter the Forbidden City—an architectural masterpiece! Afternoon drive outside the city to the fabled Summer Palace, resort of the Empress Dowager. Evening: Special "Peking Duck" Banquet and Beijing Opera performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 4 | Beijing

Visit the extraordinary 2000-year-old Great Wall of China, one of the most spectacular structures ever built by man. On the way, drive by the 2008 Olympic sites including the National Stadium and the National Aquatics Centre. Continue along the Sacred Path to see the elaborate Ming Tombs. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Beijing / Xian

Morning visit to the Temple of Heaven. Then, depart Beijing by flight to Xian, home of China's most important archeological site; you'll see some of China's most significant historical discoveries. Transfer to your hotel for Western Dinner and overnight. (B.L.WD)

DAY 6 | Xian

Visit the famous Shaanxi Provincial Museum this morning. Continue to the magnificent Terra Cotta Warriors, a vast collection of life-sized soldiers, horses and chariots, entombed with the Emperor Qin Shi Huang. Return to the city; time to visit the Great Mosque. Evening: Special Tang Dynasty Dinner and Theater Performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 7 | Xian / Chongqing – Yangtze Cruise

Morning tour to the Han Tombs. Then, flight to Chongqing, gateway to the Yangtze River. Afternoon sightseeing, time permitting. After dinner, board your Victoria cruise ship for the 3-night Yangtze River cruise. (B.L.D)



Temple of Heaven

DAY 8 | Shibaozhai Excursion – (Fengdu or Wanxian) – Yangtze Cruise

Today's excursion is to Shibaozhai, which represents one of the gems of China architecture along the banks of the Yangtze River. (B.L.D) (Shore excursion may be replaced by Fengdu or Wanzhou.)

DAY 9 | Yangtze Gorges & Small Gorges – Yangtze Cruise Wondrous views await you today! The ship passes through the celebrated Qutang Gorge and Wu Gorge. Excursion today to the Daning River or Shennong Stream. Later, board a sampan to ride up Ma Due River to the "Mini Gorges." (B.L.D)

DAY 10 | Yichang / Shanghai

Morning arrival at Yang Jia Wang; visit the Three Gorges Dam, the world's largest construction and largest hydroelectric project in the world. After disembarkation, transfer to Yichang Airport for the flight to bustling Shanghai; arrive at your hotel. Here you'll see a modern industrial center coupled with the remains of its historical European past. (B)

DAY 11 | Shanghai

Full-day sightseeing includes the Bund Waterfront, Nanjing Road, the classical Yu Yuan Gardens, and the Jade Buddha Temple. Visit the Children's Palace; see school children perform. After dinner, Acrobatic Show. (B.L.D)

DAY 12 | Shanghai

Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 13 | Shanghai / U.S.

Departure transfer to the airport for your return flight home or extend your trip to Guilin and Hong Kong. (See pages 14–15) (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner (WD) Western Dinner (SD) Special Dinner

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CYV				
Depart Wednesday	Return Monday	Twin	Single	
		2010		
Apr 21	May 3	\$2705	\$4375	
May 5	May 17	2865	4655	
May 19	May 31	2865	4655	
Jun 23	Jul 5	2555	4075	
Jul 21	Aug 2	2555	4075	
Aug 18	Aug 30	2555	4075	
Sep 8	Sep 20	2895	4705	
Sep 22	Oct 4	2895	4705	
Oct 13	Oct 25	2895	4705	
Oct 27	Nov 8	2675	4315	
Nov 17	Nov 29	2635	4075	
		2011		
Mar 23	Apr 4	2445	3865	
1				

^{*} International airfare and internal air within China are NOT included. Internal Airfare: from \$430 per person

Economy Class Beijing-Xian-Chongqing / Yichang-Shanghai airfare includes airport departure taxes; additional fuel surcharge may apply by the airlines without prior notice.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

Yangtze River Splendors

Featuring: Victoria Cruises' Premier Vessel – "Victoria Anna"

Beijing & Xian & Chongqing Yangtze River Cruise (Downstream) Shanghai & Guilin & Hong Kong

18 Days / 16 Nights & Wednesday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- 3-Night Yangtze River Cruise (Downstream) Executive Suite
- 13 Nights Deluxe Hotels
- 37 Meals: 16 Breakfasts, 11 Lunches, 6 Select Chinese Dinners,
 2 Western Dinners, 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- Services of English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure

Travel in a small Private Group with usually not more than 15 participants.

HOTELS & CRUISE:

City	Nights	Hotel/Cruise
Beijing	3	The Peninsula Beijing
Xian	2	Sofitel on Renmin Square
Yangtze Cruise	3	Victoria Cruises – "Victoria Anna" -
		Executive Suite
Shanghai	3	The Peninsula Shanghai
Guilin	2	Sheraton Guilin Hotel
Hong Kong	3	Kowloon Shangri-la Hotel



Tang Dynasty Show

ABOUT VICTORIA CRUISES



Victoria Cruises offers the most uncompromising level of comfort available on the Yangtze River—a selection of well-appointed cabins and suites, all are outside with lower berths, private bathrooms, and private balcony for viewing the magnificent scenery. Amenities on board include bar and nightclub, business center, reading room, fitness center, gift shop, beauty salon and conference room. (See page 49.)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on an overnight flight to China.

DAY 2 | Beijing

Arrive in Beijing, capital of modern China; meeting and transfer to hotel.

DAY 3 | Beijing

Visit sprawling Tiananmen Square as you enter the Forbidden City—an architectural masterpiece! Afternoon drive to the fabled Summer Palace, resort of the Empress Dowager. Evening: Special "Peking Duck" Banquet and Beijing Opera performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 4 | Beijing

Visit the extraordinary 2000-year-old Great Wall of China, one of



Terra Cotta Warriors, Xian

the most spectacular structures ever built by man. On the way, drive by the 2008 Olympic sites. Continue along the Sacred Path to see the elaborate Ming Tombs. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Beijing / Xian

Morning visit to the Temple of Heaven. Then, depart Beijing by flight to Xian, home of China's most important archeological site; you'll see some of China's most significant historical discoveries. Transfer to your hotel for Western Dinner and overnight. (B.L.WD)

DAY 6 | Xian

Visit the famous Shaanxi Provincial Museum. Continue to the magnificent Terra Cotta Warriors, a vast collection of life-sized soldiers, horses and chariots, entombed with the Emperor Qin Shi Huang. Return to the city; time to visit the Great Mosque. Evening: Tang Dynasty Dinner and Theater Performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 7 | Xian / Chongqing - Yangtze Cruise

Morning tour to the Han Tombs. Then, transfer to the airport for the flight to Chongqing, gateway to the Yangtze River. Afternoon sightseeing, time permitting. After dinner, board your Victoria cruise ship for the 3-night Yangtze River cruise. (B.L.D)

DAY 8 | Shibaozhai Excursion (Fengdu or Wanxian) – Yangtze Cruise

Today's excursion in Shibaozhai, which represents one of the gems of China architecture along the banks of the Yangtze River. (B.L.D) (Shore excursion may be replaced by Fengdu or Wanzhou.)

DAY 9 | Yangtze Gorges & Small Gorges – Yangtze Cruise Wondrous views await you today! The ship passes through the celebrated Qutang Gorge and Wu Gorge. Excursion today to the Daning River or Shennong Stream. Later, board a sampan ride up Ma Due River to the "Mini Gorges." (B.L.D)

DAY 10 | Yichang / Shanghai

Arrival at Yang Jia Wang; visit the Three Gorges Dam, the world's largest hydroelectric project. Continue to Yichang; transfer to the airport for the flight to bustling Shanghai. Here you'll see a modern center coupled with the remains of its historical European past. (B)

DAY 11 | Shanghai

Full-day tour includes the Bund Waterfront, Nanjing Road, the classical Yu Yuan Gardens, and the Jade Buddha Temple. Visit the Children's Palace; see school children perform. After dinner, Acrobatic Show. (B.L.D)

DAY 12 | Shanghai

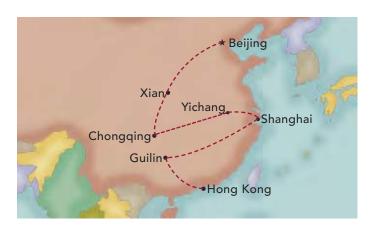
Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 13 | Shanghai / Guilin

Flight to Guilin, China's scenic wonder; see the magnificent karst landscape made famous through centuries of Chinese art. Afternoon visit to the Reed Flute Caves. (B.L.D)

DAY 14 | Guilin

Morning cruise on the placid waters of the Li River. Then, visit the bustling market at Yangshuo Village. Evening: Western Dinner at hotel followed by the Cormorant Fishing Show. (B.L.WD)



DAY 15 | Guilin / Hong Kong

Full-day excursion to the Old Town of Daxu, famous for its bamboo old houses and streets paved with pebble stones. Walk in the town; visit local workshops. After lunch, ascend by cable car up to Yaoshan Mountain. Later, flight to Hong Kong; arrive at your hotel. (B.L)

DAY 16 | Hong Kong

Morning tour of bustling Hong Kong Island includes a visit to Wanchai, Aberdeen Floating Village, Repulse Bay, Stanley Market and Victoria Peak. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 17 | Hong Kong

Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 18 | Hong Kong / U.S.

Transfer to the airport for your return flight home or join an optional extension. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner (WD) Western Dinner (SD) Special Dinner

LAND PRIC	CES PER PER	SON* CYD		
Depart Wednesday	Return Saturday	Twin	Single	
	2	2010		
Apr 21	May 8	\$4145	\$6825	
May 5	May 22	4285	7095	
May 19	Jun 5	4285	7095	
Jun 23	Jul 10	3965	6465	
Jul 21	Aug 7	3965	6465	
Aug 18	Sep 4	3965	6465	
Sep 8	Sep 25	4375	7285	
Sep 22	Oct 9	4285	7095	
Oct 13	Oct 30	4585	7695	
Oct 27	Nov 13	4165	6865	
Nov 17	Dec 4	4145	6555	
	2	011		
Mar 23	Apr 9	4065	6665	

^{*} International airfare and internal air within China are NOT included.

Internal Airfare: from \$945 per person

Francomy Class Beijing-Xian-Changging / Yichang-Shanghai-Guilin

Economy Class Beijing-Xian-Chongqing / Yichang-Shanghai-Guilin-Hong Kong airfare includes airport departure taxes; additional fuel surcharge may apply by the airlines without prior notice.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

Yangtze River Grandeur

Featuring: Victoria Cruises' Premier Vessel with Private Balcony

Shanghai & Yangtze River Cruise (Upstream) Chongqing & Dazu & Xian & Beijing

15 Days / 13 Nights ❖ Tuesday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- 4-Night Yangtze River Cruise (Upstream)
- 9 Nights Superior Hotels
- 32 Meals: 13 Buffet Breakfasts, 11 Lunches,
 6 Select Chinese Dinners & 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive sightseeing per itinerary
- Services of English-speaking guides
- All transfers upon arrival and departure

Travel in a small Private Group with usually not more than 15 participants.

HOTELS & CRUISE

City	Nights	Hotel/Cruise
Shanghai	3	Sofitel Hyland
Yangtze Cruise	4	Victoria Cruises
Chongqing	1	JW Marriott
Xian	2	Golden Flower Hotel by Shangri-La
Beijing	3	Capital Hotel

ABOUT VICTORIA CRUISES

Victoria Cruises offers the most uncompromising level of comfort available on the Yangtze River—a selection of well-appointed cabins and suites, all are outside with lower berths, private bathrooms, and private balcony for viewing the magnificent scenery. Amenities on board include bar and nightclub, business center, reading room, fitness center, gift shop, beauty salon and conference room. (See page 49.)



Mutianyu Section of the Great Wall of China



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on an overnight flight to China.

DAY 2 | Shanghai

Arrive in the bustling metropolis of Shanghai; you will be met and transferred to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Shanghai

Today, discover this modern center, with its historical European past. Visit the Bund Waterfront, Nanjing Road, classical Yu Yuan Gardens and the Jade Buddha Temple. Afternoon visit to the Children's Palace, where the city's brightest school children perform. After dinner, Acrobatics Show. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Shanghai

Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 5 | Shanghai / Yichang - Yangtze Cruise

Depart Shanghai on your flight to Yichang, nestled on the Yangtze River. After dinner, board your Victoria cruise to begin the 4-night Yangtze River cruise. (B.L.D)

DAY 6 | Three Gorges Dam - Yangtze Cruise

Morning visit to the Three Gorges Dam, the world's largest and most ambitious hydroelectric project in the world. (B.L.D)

DAY 7 | Small Gorges - Yangtze Cruise

Today, an exciting upstream ride on the Daning River (or Shennong Stream) to see the Small Gorges, one of the most spectacular sights in China. The Gorges are similar to the great Three Yangtze Gorges but narrower and more impressive. Then, sail through Wu Gorge and the Qutang Gorge. (B.L.D)

DAY 8 | Wanxian - Yangtze Cruise

Enjoy the excursion today to the small mountainous city of Wanxian, gateway to the eastern Sichuan Province. The city is an important port and known for the finest silk spinning and weaving factories in China. (B.L.D)

(Shore excursions may be replaced by Fengdu or Shibaozhai.)

DAY 9 | Chongqing / Dazu / Chongqing

The ship arrives in Chongqing. After disembarkation, drive to



Forbidden City, Beijing

Dazu and tour the Dazu Grottos which include over 60,000 figures scattered in more than 100 places. These Buddhist cave sculptures are noted for their unusual detail as well as religious themes. Late afternoon return to Chongqing and overnight. (B.L.D)

DAY 10 | Chongqing / Xian

Flight to Xian, ancient capital of eleven dynasties, home to China's most important archeological sites; see some of the country's most significant historical discoveries including the Han Tombs. (B.L)

DAY 11 | Xian

Visit to the famous Shaanxi Provincial Museum. Continue to see the magnificent Terra Cotta Warriors, a vast collection of life-sized soldiers, horses and chariots, entombed with the Emperor Qin Shi Huang. Return to the city; time for additional sightseeing within the city's ancient walls. Evening: Special Dinner and Tang Dynasty Theater performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 12 | Xian / Beijing

Morning flight to Beijing, capital of modern China; arrive at your hotel. Then, a visit to the unique Temple of Heaven. (B.L)

DAY 13 | Beijing

Today, visit sprawling Tiananmen Square as you enter the Forbidden City—an architectural masterpiece! Afternoon drive to the fabled Summer Palace, resort of the Empress Dowager. Evening: Special Banquet featuring the city's famous "Peking Duck." Then, attend the Beijing Opera. (B.L.SD)

DAY 14 | Beijing

A thrilling day! Visit to the extraordinary 2000-year-old Great Wall of China, one of the most spectacular structures ever built by man; time to mount the ramparts of this ancient wonder. On the way,

drive by the 2008 Olympic sites. Continue along the Sacred Path to see the elaborate Ming Tombs. (B.L)

DAY 15 | Beijing / U.S.

Departure transfer to the airport for your return flight home or perhaps join an optional extension. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner (SD) Special Dinner

LAND PF	RICES PER PERS	SON* CYU		
Depart	Return			
Tuesday	Tuesday	Twin	Single	
	2	2010		
Apr 13	Apr 27	\$2215	\$3315	
May 11	May 25	2375	3595	
May 25	Jun 8	2345	3535	
Jun 8	Jun 22	2255	3375	
Jul 6	Jul 20	2205	3275	
Aug 3	Aug 17	2205	3275	
Sep 7	Sep 21	2485	3795	
Sep 21	Oct 5	2485	3795	
Oct 5	Oct 19	2485	3795	
Oct 19	Nov 2	2485	3795	
Nov 2	Nov 16	2485	3675	
Nov 16	Nov 30	2345	3395	
	2	011		
Mar 15	Mar 29	2205	3285	

^{*} International airfare and internal air within China are NOT included. Internal Airfare: from \$430 per person

Economy Class Shanghai-Yichang / Chongqing-Xian-Beijing airfare includes airport departure taxes; additional fuel surcharge may apply by the airlines without prior notice.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

Tibet & Yangtze River Journey

Featuring: Victoria Cruises' Premier Vessel with Private Balcony

Beijing & Chengdu & Lhasa & Xian

Chongqing ***** Yangtze River Cruise (Downstream) Shanghai

17 Days / 15 Nights ❖ Friday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- 3-Night Yangtze River Cruise (Downstream)
- 12 Nights Deluxe & Superior First-Class Hotels
- 36 Meals: 15 Buffet Breakfasts, 11 Lunches,
 8 Select Chinese Dinners & 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- Services of English-speaking guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure

Travel in a small Private Group with usually not more than 15 participants.

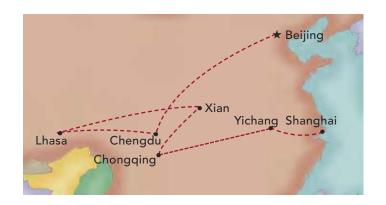
HOTELS

City	Nights	Hotel
Beijing	3	Capital Hotel
Chengdu	1	Crowne Plaza Hotel
Lhasa	3	Jardin Secret Hotel
Xian	2	Golden Flower Hotel by Shangri-La
Yangtze Cruise	3	Victoria Cruises
Shanghai	3	Equatorial Shanghai

ABOUT VICTORIA CRUISES



Victoria Cruises offers the most uncompromising level of comfort available on the Yangtze River—a selection of well-appointed cabins and suites, all are outside with lower berths, private bathrooms, and private balcony for viewing the magnificent scenery. Amenities on board include bar and nightclub, business center, reading room, fitness center, gift shop, beauty salon and conference room. (See page 49.)



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on an overnight flight to China.

DAY 2 | Beijing

Arrival in Beijing, capital of modern China; meeting and transfer to your hotel.



Potala Palace, Tibet

DAY 3 | Beijing

Today, visit sprawling Tiananmen Square; enter the Forbidden City—an architectural masterpiece! Afternoon drive outside the city to the fabled Summer Place, resort of the Empress Dowager. Evening: Special Banquet featuring famous Peking Duck. (B.L.SD)

DAY 4 | Beijing

Visit the extraordinary 2000-year-old Great Wall of China, one of the most spectacular structures ever built by man; time to mount the ramparts of this ancient wonder. En route, drive by the 2008 Olympic sites including the National Stadium and the National Aquatics Centre. Then, continue along the Sacred Path to see the elaborate Ming Tombs. (B.L.D)

$\textbf{DAY 5} \mid \textbf{Beijing / Chengdu}$

Morning flight to Chengdu, capital of Sichuan Province; meeting and transfer to your hotel. Afternoon tour of the Panda Breeding and Research Institute. Overnight in Chengdu. (B.L)

DAY 6 | Chengdu / Lhasa (Tibet)

Flight to the holy city of Lhasa, capital of the mystical Buddhist kingdom of Tibet. Locked away in its mountain fortress of the Himalayas, Tibet has long had a unique hold on the imagination of the West. Afternoon at leisure. Dinner at hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 7 | Lhasa

Sightseeing in this wondrous city includes the golden-roofed, 1300-year-old Jokhang Temple, one of Tibet's holiest shrines. Continue on a tour to Norbulinka, once the Summer Palace of the Dalai Lama. (B.L.D)

DAY 8 | Lhasa

Today's highlight is the imposing Potala Palace, former center of the government and winter residence of the Dalai Lama. Considered one of the world's architectural wonders, this palace, with its thousands of rooms, is the heart of prayer and pilgrimage. Afternoon visit to the Sera Monastery, followed by a visit to a Tibetan home. (B.L.D)

DAY 9 | Lhasa / Xian (via Chengdu)

Flight to Xian, "City of Everlasting Peace." Your visit includes China's most extraordinary archeological discoveries. (B.L)

DAY 10 | Xian

Visit the famous Shaanxi Provincial Historical Museum. Then, continue to see the magnificent Terra Cotta Army, a vast collection of life-sized soldiers, horses and chariots entombed with the Emperor. Evening: Special Dinner and Tang Dynasty Theater performance. (B.L.SD)

DAY 11 | Xian / Chongqing - Yangtze Cruise

Depart Xian by flight to Chongqing, gateway to the Yangtze River. Tour includes Eling Park and the Stilwell Museum. After dinner at local restaurant, board the deluxe Victoria cruise ship for your Yangtze River journey. (B.D)

DAY 12 | Fengdu or Wanxian or Shibaozhai - Yangtze Cruise

Today's excursion begins in Fengdu, often called "The City of Devils;" you'll see the eerie ghost and devil statues molded into the side of the Mingshan Hill Temple. (B.L.D)

(Shore excursion may be replaced by Wanxian or Shibaozhai.)



Jade Buddha - Shanghai

DAY 13 | Yangtze Gorges & Small Gorges – Yangtze Cruise Wondrous views await you! The ship passes through the celebrated Qutang Gorge/Wu Gorge early this morning. Excursion today to the Daning River or Shennong Stream. Later, board a sampan ride up Ma Due River to the "Mini Gorges." (B.L.D)

DAY 14 | Yichang / Shanghai

Disembarkation and visit to the Three Gorges Dam, the world's largest construction and most ambitious hydro-electric project. Continue to Yichang; transfer to the airport for your flight to bustling Shanghai, a modern center coupled with the remains of its historical past. (B)

DAY 15 | Shanghai

A full day of sightseeing includes the ancient Yu Yuan Gardens, the lively Bund waterfront, Nanjing Road, and the magnificent Jade Buddha Temple. Shanghai is also home to the Children's Palace, conservatory of the nation's most talented young people. Tonight after dinner, enjoy an astonishing performance by the Shanghai Acrobats. (B.L.D)

DAY 16 | Shanghai

Day at leisure. (B.)

DAY 17 | Shanghai / U.S.

Transfer to the airport for your flight home. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner (SD) Special Dinner

LAND P	RICES PER PER	SON* CYT		
Depart Friday	Return Sunday	Twin	Single	
Apr 16	May 2	\$2675	\$3845	
May 14	May 30	2875	4195	
Jun 18	Jul 4	2695	3875	
Jul 16	Aug 1	2835	4145	
Aug 13	Aug 29	2835	4145	
Sep 17	Oct 3	3115	4655	
Oct 15	Oct 31	3115	4655	
Nov 12	Nov 28	2895	4095	

^{*} International airfare and internal air within China are NOT included.
Internal Airfare: from \$1050 per person
Economy Class Beijing-Chengdu-Lhasa-Xian-Chongqing / Yichang-Shanghai
airfare including airport departure taxes; additional fuel surcharge may
apply by the airlines without prior notice.

Travelers to Tibet must submit an approval letter from physician before departure.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

Discover Vietnam

Hanoi & Halong Bay & Hoi An Danang & Hue & Mekong Delta Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

12 Days / 9 Nights & Wednesday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- All Intra-Vietnam flights per itinerary (Hanoi–Danang/Hue–Saigon)
- 9 Nights Deluxe & First-Class Hotels
- 23 Meals: 9 American Breakfasts, 8 Lunches,
 6 Dinners including 3 Western Dinners
- Comprehensive sightseeing per itinerary
- Service of English-speaking guides
- All transfers upon arrival and departure

Travel in a small Private Group with usually not more than 15 participants.

HOTELS

City	Nights	Hotel
Hanoi	3	Hilton Hanoi Opera
Hoi An	2	Victoria Hoi An Resort & Spa
Hue	1	La Residence Hotel & Spa
Ho Chi Minh City	3	Renaissance Riverside Hotel



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on an overnight flight to Hanoi, Vietnam.

DAY 2 | En Route

DAY 3 | Hanoi

Morning arrival in Hanoi, the beautiful capital of Vietnam; meeting,



Halong Bay

assistance and transfer to your hotel. The city's history is tied to French colonialism; its architecture and cuisine still bear evidence of the French influence. Remainder of the day at leisure.

DAY 4 | Hanoi

Today, visit Ho Chi Minh's House and the impressive Mausoleum; on to the One Pillar Pagoda, West Lake and the Quan Than Pagoda. Then, a guided cyclo tour of the Old Quarter with its colorful markets. Continue to the Hanoi Opera House and Temple of Literature. Evening: Dinner and performance of the unique Water Puppets. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Hanoi / Halong Bay / Hanoi

Morning drive from Hanoi to picturesque Halong Bay. Here, see one of the most impressive landscapes on earth, with thousands of small islands and limestone cliffs, caves and caverns in emerald-green waters. Enjoy a scenic boat trip on the bay, passing tiny islands; visit one of the huge limestone caves. Late afternoon return to Hanoi. Dinner at hotel. (B.L.WD)

DAY 6 | Hanoi / Danang / Hoi An

Flight to Danang, nestled on the China Sea. Visit the unique Cham Museum, housing the world's finest collection of sandstone carvings and sculptures. Later, on to Hoi An. Dinner at hotel. (B.L.WD)

DAY 7 | Hoi An

Morning tour of ancient Hoi An, where people still wear the *ao dais*, Vietnam's native dress; this charming town has the largest collection of unique crafts in Vietnam. Time to wander through this artistic village with its centuries-old architecture. After a boat ride on the Thun Bon River, return to hotel. (B.L)

DAY 8 | Hoi An / Hue

Drive to Hue, one of the most beautiful cities in Vietnam. Start your discovery with a relaxing journey on the Perfume River, passing traditional villages. On to the 17th-century Thien Mu Pagoda, high in the hills, considered the most famous structure in the country. Visit the majestic Tomb of Minh Mang, treasured for the harmonious blending of its architecture with the natural surroundings. (B.L.D)

DAY 9 | Hue / Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

Morning visit to the Forbidden City, once home to the royal family. Continue to the Citadel and Museum of Royal Fine Arts. Afternoon departure by flight to bustling Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon). (B.L)

DAY 10 | Ho Chi Minh City

Drive to the infamous Cu Chi Tunnels, an underground network of living areas, hospitals and command centers several stories deep; the tunnel once stretched to the Cambodian border. Return to Ho Chi Minh City; visit Independence Palace, Notre Dame Cathedral, and the War Crimes Museum. Then, to lively Ben Thanh Market and the Cholon District, with its myriad of shops, stalls and vendors. End the day in the Chinatown district. (B.L.D)

DAY 11 | Ho Chi Minh City / Mekong Delta

A fabulous excursion today to Vietnam's "breadbasket" — the Mekong Delta; this rich land mass produces enough rice to feed the entire country. The land turns from rice fields and orchards to lush palm trees and dense rain forests. Visit the Vinh Trang Pagoda

before a local lunch. Then, a river cruise takes you to Dragon Island and Phoenix Island. Return to Ho Chi Minh City for dinner at the hotel. (B.L.WD)

DAY 12 | Ho Chi Minh City / U.S.

Transfer to the airport for your departure flight home. Or, join one of the exciting optional extensions to Myanmar (Burma), Cambodia or Laos. (B) (See pages 82–87.)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner (WD) Western Dinner



LAND PRIC	CES PER PE	RSON* VET		
Depart Wednesday	Return Sunday	Twin	Single	
		2010		
Apr 7	Apr 18	\$2225	\$3115	
May 5	May 16	2225	3115	
Jun 2	Jun 13	2225	3115	
Jul 7	Jul 18	2225	3115	
Aug 4	Aug 15	2225	3115	
Sep 1	Sep 12	2225	3115	
Oct 6	Oct 17	2225	3115	
Nov 3	Nov 14	2225	3115	
Nov 17	Nov 28	2225	3115	
Dec 1	Dec 12	2225	3115	
Dec 11	Dec 22	2225	3115	
	20	11		
Jan 12	Jan 23	2225	3115	
Jan 22	Feb 2	2225	3115	
Feb 9	Feb 20	2225	3115	
Feb 23	Mar 6	2225	3115	
Mar 9	Mar 20	2225	3115	
Mar 23	Apr 3	2225	3115	

^{*} International airfare is NOT included.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

ASK ABOUT OUR INTERNATIONAL AIRFARE SPECIALS FROM THE U.S.A.

Highlights of Indochina

Vietnam ❖ Cambodia ❖ Myanmar 17 Days / 14 Nights ❖ Tuesday Departures

TOUR INCLUDES





- All Flights within Indochina per Itinerary (Hanoi-Saigon-Siem Reap-Yangon-Mandalay-Bagan-Yangon)
- 14 Nights Deluxe & Superior First Class Hotels
- 26 Meals: 14 American Breakfasts, 11 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- Services of English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure

Travel in a private small group with usually not more than 15 participants.

HOTELS

City	Nights	Hotel
Hanoi	3	Sofitel Plaza Hanoi
Ho Chi Minh City	3	Hotel Equatorial
Siem Reap	2	Khemara Angkor Hotel
Yangon	1	Traders Hotel
Mandalay	2	Sedona Hotel
Bagan	2	The Hotel at Tharabar Gate
Yangon	1	Traders Hotel

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S.

Depart the U.S. on your overnight flight to Hanoi, Vietnam.

DAY 2 | En Route

Cross the International Date Line and lose one day.

DAY 3 | Arrive Hanoi

Arrive Hanoi, Vietnam's vibrant capital; transfer to your hotel. This city's history is tied to French colonialism; its architecture, cuisine and local culture still bear evidence of the French influence.





Hoi An Cyclist

DAY 4 | Hanoi

Today, visit Ho Chi Minh's house and mausoleum, the One Pillar Pagoda, West Lake and the Quan Than Pagoda. Enjoy a cyclo tour of the colorful markets of the Old Quarter, the unique Temple of Literature and the splendid Hanoi Opera House. Tonight, after dinner, attend a performance of the world-famous Water Puppet Show. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Hanoi / Halong Bay / Hanoi

Drive from Hanoi to picturesque Halong Bay. Here, see one of the most unique and impressive landscapes on earth, with thousands of small islands and limestone cliffs, caves and caverns in emerald-green waters. Enjoy a scenic boat trip on the tranquil bay, passing tiny islands; visit one of the huge limestone caves. Late afternoon return to Hanoi. (B.L)

DAY 6 | Hanoi / Ho Chi Minh City

Depart Hanoi by air to bustling and dynamic Ho Chi Minh City (formerly Saigon), "the Paris of the East." After a stop at Notre Dame Cathedral, Reunification Palace and the War Remnants Museum, continue to lively Ben Thanh Market. Then, on to the scenic Cholon District and the Chinatown district. (B.L)

DAY 7 | Ho Chi Minh City

Today, you'll see remnants from the Vietnam War. Drive to the infamous Cu Chi Tunnels, a vast underground network that once stretched to the Cambodian border. Continue to Tay Ninh; see the amazing Great Temple of the Caodai faith. Return to Ho Chi Minh City. (B.L)

DAY 8 | Ho Chi Minh City / Mekong Delta / Ho Chi Minh City Full day excursion to Vietnam's "breadbasket" — the Mekong Delta. This is the tropical part of Vietnam; see the terrain change from rice fields and orchards to lush palm trees and dense rain forests. Visit the Vinh Trang pagoda and enjoy a river cruise to Dragon Island and Phoenix Island before returning to Ho Chi Minh City. (B.L)

DAY 9 | Ho Chi Minh City / Siem Reap (Cambodia)

Flight to Siem Reap; transfer to hotel. Afternoon visit to the Chantiers Ecoles vocational center with many different workshops such as stone sculpture and woodcarving — watch the artisans at work. (B)



Angkor Wat

DAY 10 | Siem Reap / Angkor Wat

Today, discover Angkor Wat — an extraordinary masterpiece. This sprawling city was home, at the height of the Khmer Empire, to more than one million people. Sightseeing today includes the elaborate temples of Angkor Thom and the Bayon. (B.L)

DAY 11 | Siem Reap / Yangon (Myanmar)

Depart Siem Reap today on a flight via Bangkok to Yangon, the extraordinary capital city of Myanmar (formerly Burma); arrive at your hotel. (B)

DAY 12 | Yangon / Mandalay

Depart Yangon by flight to Mandalay, home to the most important Buddhist monasteries in the country. Sightseeing includes Mahamuni Paya, Shwenandaw Kyaung and many other magnificent monasteries. (B.L)

DAY 13 | Mandalay

Drive to Amarapura the "City of Immortality;" visit the Mahagandayon Monastery. Continue to Sagaing, the country's meditation center home to over 3000 monks. Visit Tupayon Paya and Hsinmyashin Paya, the most famous temples in the area. Drive to the ancient city of Inwa; visit the teakwood Bagaya Kyaung Monastery. Return to Amarapura to see the U Beina's Bridge before your return to Mandalay. (B.L)

DAY 14 | Mandalay / Bagan

Depart Mandalay by flight to Bagan. Here, see the breathtaking view of golden domes of over 5,000 pagodas. Bagan is the largest architectural site in Asia; most of the red and white pagodas were built in the 11th and 12th centuries. The tour takes you to the most important pagodas and markets of Bagan. (B.L)

DAY 15 | Bagan

Today, a full day excursion to Mount Popa and Salay. Mt. Popa rises from the flat surroundings of the Myingyan Plain, and is considered one of the most important worship centers in the country. In the afternoon, proceed to Salay; visit Yoke Son Kyaung Monastery, the Thar Ta Na Yaung Chi monastery and the market. (B.L)

DAY 16 | Bangan / Yangon

Return to Yangon by flight. Sightseeing includes the Sule and Botataung Pagoda and the National Museum. Just before dusk, travel to the famous Shwedagon Pagoda and experience the magnificent sunset, a highlight of any visit in Yangon. (B.L)

DAY 17 | Yangon / U.S.

Departure flight back to the United States. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner

LAND PR	ICES PER PERS	ON* VCM		
Depart Tuesday	Return Thursday	Twin	Single	
	2	010		
Apr 13	Apr 29	\$3665	\$4625	
May 11	May 27	3665	4625	
Jun 15	Jul 1	3665	4625	
Jul 13	Jul 29	3665	4625	
Aug 10	Aug 26	3665	4625	
Sep 14	Sep 30	3665	4625	
Oct 12	Oct 28	3665	4625	
Nov 16	Dec 2	3665	4625	
Dec 7	Dec 23	3665	4625	
	20	011		
Jan 11	Jan 27	3665	4625	
Feb 8	Feb 24	3665	4625	•
Mar 8	Mar 24	3665	4625	•

^{*} International airfare is NOT included.

Please note: Orient Flexi-Pax Tour Escort throughout with minimum 10 tour participants. The tour will not operate with less than 2 participants.

ASK ABOUT OUR INTERNATIONAL AIRFARE SPECIALS FROM THE U.S.A.

Visa required for Vietnam, Cambodia & Myanmar. Please see details on page 106.

Family Fun Japan

PLUS! OPTIONAL EXTENSION TO KYOTO

7 Days / 5 Nights & Daily Departures

TOUR INCLUDES:

- Round-trip Airfare from Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York via United Airlines
- \$138 Per Person Fuel Surcharge (subject to change)
- 5 nights Deluxe Hotel
- Daily American Breakfasts
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- One Day Pass to Tokyo Disneyland
- Services of Local English-speaking Guides
- Airport Transfers by Airport Shuttle Bus

OPTIONAL EXTENSION TO KYOTO

- One-way Bullet Train from Tokyo to Kyoto
- 2 nights Superior First-Class Hotel with Breakfast
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- Services of Local English-speaking Guide

HOTELS

City Nights Hotel
Tokyo 5 Keio Plaza Hotel Tokyo

Kyoto Extension:

Kyoto 2 Rihga Royal Hotel





Toji Temple, Kyoto



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart

Depart the U.S. on your United Airlines flight bound for Tokyo.

DAY 2 | Tokyo

Arrive Tokyo's Narita International Airport. After clearing formalities, proceed to the Airport Limousine counter; you'll be seated on the next available Shuttle Bus to your hotel. The remainder of the day and evening are at leisure.

DAY 3 | Tokyo

Morning introductory tour of Tokyo. Visit the Tokyo Tower, Imperial Palace Plaza, Asakusa Kannon Temple and Nakamise shopping arcade. Drive through the Akihabara Electric Town and Ginza area. Return to hotel on your own or, spend the rest of the day exploring Ginza, a celebrated shopping district. (B)

DAY 4 | Tokyo

Morning at leisure. Afternoon transfer to the Ghibli Museum in Mitaka by local train. Step back into your childhood with a visit to the very-popular museum dedicated to the works of Hayao Miyazaki, Japan's greatest living animated film director. His famous works include "Spirited Away," "Princess Mononoke" and many others. See the animation process and an original short film which can be seen only in the museum theater. Then, travel by local bus to Kichijoji, western Tokyo's biggest shopping and entertainment district. Time to explore the unique shops of this trendy part of rural Tokyo before returning to Tokyo Station for your train ride back to the hotel. (Note: Tour operates Mon, Wed & Fri only) (B)

DAY 5 | Tokyo

A fun filled day! The hotel's shuttle will take you to family-oriented Tokyo Disneyland! Arrangements have been made for you to enjoy one full day at Japan's most popular theme park, which brings visitors from all over the world! Return to the hotel by shuttle. (B)

DAY 6 | Tokyo

Day at leisure to explore Tokyo on your own. (B)

DAY 7 | Tokyo / U.S.

Today, transfer to Narita Airport by Airport Shuttle Bus in time for your flight back home, or take our optional tour to Kyoto. (B)



Tokyo Disneyland

Optional Extension to Kyoto

DAY 7 | Tokyo / Kyoto

A staff member will accompany you this morning to the nearby Shinjuku Station. Board a local train and connect to the famous "Bullet Train" to Kyoto. Upon arrival, meeting and shuttle to your hotel.

DAY 8 | Kyoto

Morning tour to the 17th-century Nijo Castle (or Ryoanji Temple), seat of the powerful Shoguns. Continue to Kinkakuji Temple with its magnificent Golden Pavilion, the Kyoto Imperial Palace (or Nishi Honganji) and the Handicrafts Center. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 9 | Kyoto / U.S.

Depart Kyoto; transfer to Kansai or Itami Airport by airport shuttle van for your return flight. (B)

(B) Breakfast

AIR & LAND PRICES PER PERSON* | SVP-11 \$138 per person Fuel Surcharge is included Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11

	San Francisco	Newark NJ	Only [^]	
Apr 1-22, Oct 25-Dec 9, Dec 25'10-Feb 3	5'11,			
& Feb 14-Mar'11	\$2515	\$2695	\$1485	
Apr 23-May 27, Aug 16-Oct 24'10,				
& Feb 4-13'11	2585	2755	1485	
May 28-Aug 15, Dec 10-24'10	2895	3025	1485	

Los Angeles/ New York/ Land

Reduction for child (2-11 Yrs) sharing triple with 2 adults: -\$380

Reduction for 2 children (2-11 Yrs) sharing quadruple with 2 adults: -230 for each child

Supplement Per Person f	for Optional Extension to	Kyoto:
Apr'10-Mar'11	\$815	\$815

Reduction for child (2-11 Yrs) sharing triple with 2 adults: -\$50

Reduction for 2 children (2-11 Yrs) sharing quadruple with 2 adults: -75 for each child

*Land Only Price: Includes arrival/departure transfers.

+ Add applicable Airport Tax/Customs Fee. \$138 per person Fuel Surcharge is included but is subject to change by the airlines without prior notice. Price is per person based on double occupancy.

Airfare is based on United Airlines "T" class. Weekend Supplement applies for Fri, Sat, Sun travel. Add-On fares for other cities and Business Class upgrade are available. Please inquire.

Tour will not operate during Dec 22'10-Jan 2'11

Family Fun Thailand



BY PRIVATE CAR WITH GUIDE Bangkok ❖ Chiang Mai

9 Days / 7 Nights & Daily Departures



TOUR INCLUDES

- Round-trip Airfare from Los Angeles or San Francisco via United Airlines
- \$150 Per Person Fuel Surcharge (subject to change)
- All flights within Thailand
- Choice of Superior First Class or Deluxe Hotels
- Meals: American Breakfast Daily, 3 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- Comprehensive Sightseeing by Private Car per Itinerary
- Services of Local English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure by Private Car

HOTELS

City	Nights	Superior First Class	Deluxe
Bangkok	4	Majestic Grande Sukhumvit	Shangri-la Bangkok
Chiang Ma	ai 3	Chiang Mai Plaza	Shangri-la Chiang Mai



Rose Garden, Bangkok



Floating market

ITINERARY

Day 1 | Depart

Depart the U.S. on your United Airlines flight bound for Bangkok.

DAY 2 | Bangkok

Arrive Bangkok, one of the world's most exciting cities; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Bangkok

Your full day tour begins with an exciting boat ride on the Chao Phraya river along Bangkok's klongs (canals) for a glimpse of traditional riverside life. Next, stop at the shimmering Temple of Dawn, a true city landmark. Later, take a 'tuk-tuk' ride to the "must see" Grand Palace, symbolic heart of the Thai kingdom and expansive complex of golden temples, exquisite carvings and potent mythological figures. Your tour concludes at Wat Po, housing the imposing Reclining Buddha and a celebrated school of traditional Thai massage. Return to hotel for the rest of the day at leisure. (B)

DAY 4 | Bangkok

Drive along the colorful country roads abundant with verdant rice paddies and fruit orchards; stop to visit the floating market of Damnern Saduak. Board a traditional "longtail" boat and cruise a network of small canals busy with the activities of vendors selling their exotic wares. On to the lovely Rose Garden country resort for lunch. This afternoon, enjoy the fascinating Thai cultural arts and customs presentation. You'll see Thai boxing, a monk's ordination procession, hill tribe dance, elephants at work and folk dancing. Later, return to Bangkok. Evening: See the unique Joe Louis Puppet Show followed by a stroll to the famous Suan Lum night bazaar. (B.L)



Hill tribe children

DAY 5 | Bangkok / Chiang Mai

Flight to Chiang Mai, the country's second largest city, often called the "Rose of the North;" transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, explore the grounds of the shimmering hill temple of Doi Suthep, a major year round pilgrimage site, followed by a visit to a traditional and colorful Meo Hill Tribe village. Tonight, a traditional Thai dinner. Then, on to the Night Market where you can shop for local art and crafts. (B.D)

DAY 6 | Chiang Mai

Morning visit to the orchid nursery and Butterfly Farm. Then, travel through the lush countryside to the Mae Ta Man Camp for a day filled with lots of fun and adventure. See skilful elephants at work and then participate in an exciting trek on elephant back through the jungle. Also, try traveling by ox-cart to experience the local and traditional transportation. Then, board a bamboo raft for a ride down the Mae Taeng River. Return to the hotel with time to relax and enjoy the facilities. (B.L)

DAY 7 | Chiang Mai / Khum Lanna / Chiang Mai

Private Car transfer this morning to Khum Lanna. Here, you'll participate in a fun-filled Cooking Class and a tour of the garden (join-in basis). First, the opportunity to collect different seasonal herbs, vegetables and fruits in preparation for the Lanna countryside BBQ cooking lesson – learn about the different kinds of Thai ingredients and how to prepare the dishes. Afterwards, savor the delicious lunch that you have personally prepared. Later, a cycling tour to the Aui Kham's house to be taught about traditional healing and herbal medicine. Return to Bangkok by Private Car. (B.L)

DAY 8 | Chiang Mai / Bangkok

Flight to Bangkok. Rest of the day is at leisure for shopping, relaxing or revisiting. (B)

DAY 9 | Bangkok / US

Transfer to the airport for your flight back home. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner

AIR & LAND PRICES PER PERSON+ SVP-8 (\$150 per person Fuel Surcharge included)				
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11				
	Los Angeles/ San Francisco	Land Only*		
Superior First-Class Hotels				
Apr-May 27, Aug 16-Dec 9, Dec 25'10-Feb 3'11,				
& Feb 14-Mar'11	\$2585	\$1645		
May 28-Aug 15'10, Feb 4-13'11	2755	1645		
Dec 10-24	2855	1645		
Reduction for child (2-11 Yrs) sharing triple with 2 adults:		1 1:11		
Reduction for 2 children (2-11 Yrs) sharing quadruple with	b 2 aaults: -\$590 for	each chua		
Deluxe Hotels				
Apr-May 27, Aug 16-Oct 24	\$2845	\$1845		
May 28-Aug 15	3045	1845		
Oct 25-Dec 9, Dec 25'10-Mar'11	2995	1995		
Dec 10-24	3195	1995		

Reduction for child (2-11 Yrs) sharing triple with 2 adults: -\$150

Reduction for 2 children (2-11 Yrs) sharing quadruple with 2 adults: -\$480 for each child

*Land Only Price: Includes arrival/departure transfers and flights within Thailand per itinerary..

+Add applicable Airport Tax/Customs Fee. \$150 per person Fuel Surcharge is included but is subject to change by the airlines without prior notice. Foreign departure taxes are not included. Price is per person based on double occupancy.

Airfare is based on United Airlines "S" class. Weekend Supplement applies for Fri, Sat, Sun travel. Add-On fares for other cities and Business Class upgrade are available. Please inquire.

During Christmas and New Year period, hotel supplement and special cancellation policy may apply.

Family Fun China



BY PRIVATE CAR WITH GUIDE
Beijing & Xian & Chengdu &
Guilin & Shanghai

13 Days / 11 Nights & Daily Departures

TOUR INCLUDES

- Round-trip Airfare from Los Angeles or San Francisco via United Airlines
- \$188 Per Person Fuel Surcharge (subject to change)
- All flights within China
- Choice of Superior, First Class or Deluxe Hotels
- Meals: 11 American Breakfasts, 10 Lunches, 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive Sightseeing by Private Car per Itinerary
- Services of Local English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure by Private Car

HOTELS

City	Nights	Superior First-Class	Deluxe
Beijing	3	Capital Hotel	Regent Beijing
Xian	2	Mercure Xian	Golden Flower Hotel by Shangri-La
Chengdu	2	Crowne Plaza	Crowne Plaza
Guilin	2	Royal Garden	Sheraton
Shanghai	2	Sofitel Hyland	Le Royal Meridien



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart

Depart the U.S. on your United Airlines flight bound for Beijing.

DAY 2 | Beijing

Arrive Beijing, one of the world's great cities; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Beijing

Morning sightseeing begins at Tiananmen Square. Enter the Forbidden City, home to a wealth of imperial treasures. Afternoon visit to the Empress Dowager's Summer Palace. Tonight, enjoy the city's famous "Peking Duck" dinner. (B.L.SD)



Flying a kite on the Great all of China

DAY 4 | Beijing

Today, an excursion to the astounding Great Wall, the longest manmade structure in the world, visible from space; ascend by cable car. Stop at the 2008 Olympics sites where the games were held; see the gigantic new National Stadium and the National Aquatics Center. Afterwards, proceed to the Changling Tombs. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Beijing / Xian

This morning, a unique experience! Travel to the local neighborhood of Hutong, where you'll be able to better understand the culture of Beijing – ride in an old-fashioned rickshaw through the narrow streets. A highlight will be a visit to the local school and lunch with a neighborhood family. Learn how to make a Chinese kite! Afternoon depart by flight to Xian, ancient capital of eleven dynasties and archeological treasure trove. (B.L)

DAY 6 | Xian

Travel through the scenic countryside to the Emperor Qin Shi Huang's Tomb; see the extraordinary Terra Cotta Army with its thousands of amazing individual, life-sized figures. Then, visit the Museum to watch the fascinating movie about the Terra Cotta army, presented in circular vision. After lunch, return to the city. Visit a local tea house to meet with a local family with kids of similar ages. Tonight, a very Special Dinner and performance at the Tang Dynasty Theater. (B.L.SD)

DAY 7 | Xian / Chengdu

See the city walls of Xian this morning. Afternoon flight to Chengdu; transfer to your hotel. (B.L)

DAY 8 | Chengdu

Today, visit the very popular Panda Breeding and Research Institute. Learn about the lives of this endangered species and the preservation efforts of the Chinese government. Afternoon drive outside the city to visit the 8th century Giant Buddha of Leshan, the world's largest Buddha, remarkably carved in the hillside at the confluence of three rivers. Evening return to Chengdu. (B.L)



Giant Pandas

DAY 9 | Chengdu / Guilin

Morning flight to scenic Guilin, home to some of the most magnificent landscapes in all of China. In the afternoon, a visit to the Reed Flute Caves. Evening: Enjoy the unusual Cormorant Fishing Show. (B.L)

DAY 10 | Guilin

Today, cruise down the Li River, disembarking at the market village of Yangshuo. Here, the whole family can bicycle ride through the beautiful countryside of Yangshuo, stopping for lunch at a local restaurant. Return to Guilin in the evening. (B.L)

DAY 11 | Guilin / Shanghai

Depart Guilin by flight to Shanghai, China's most bustling and cosmopolitan city, with its extraordinary landscape of stunning new buildings; transfer to your hotel. (B.L)

DAY 12 | Shanghai

Sightseeing in this thriving metropolis includes time to stroll along the the popular Bund Waterfront. Then, on to the beautiful Yu Yuan Gardens in the Old Quarter, a quiet and serene place in this energetic city. Afterwards, visit the Jade Buddha Temple and the Children's Palace. Tonight, enjoy the astonishing Acrobatic Show. You can also see their rehearsal before the show (subject to availability). (B.L)

DAY 13 | Shanghai / U.S.

Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

(B) Breakfast

(L) Lunch

(SD) Special Dinner

AIR & LAND PRICES PER PERSON+ | SVP-10

(\$188 per person Fuel Surcharge included)

Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11

Dec 25'10-Feb 13'11

·	Los Angeles/ San Francisco	Land Only*	
Superior First-Class Hotels			
Apr-May 27, Aug 16-Nov 22'10, Feb 14-Mar'11	\$4135	\$3035	
May 28-Jul 4, Dec 10-24	4295	2905	
Jul 5-Aug 15	4435	3035	
Nov 23-Dec 9, Dec 25'10-Feb 13'11	3875	2775	
Reduction for child (2-11 Yrs) sharing triple with 2 adult Reduction for 2 children (2-11 Yrs) sharing quadruple u	,	each child	
Deluxe Hotels			
Apr-May 27, Aug 21-Nov 7	\$4595	\$3485	
May 28-Aug 15	4775	3335	
Aug 16-20, Nov 16-Dec 9'10, Feb 14-Mar'11	4375	3285	
Nov 8-15, Dec 10-24	4525	3355	

Reduction for child (2-11 Yrs) sharing triple with 2 adults: -\$640

Reduction for 2 children (2-11 Yrs) sharing quadruple with 2 adults: -\$840 for each child

*Land Only Price: Includes arrival/departure transfers and flights within China per itinerary.

+Add applicable Airport Tax/Customs Fee. \$188 per person Fuel Surcharge is included but is subject to change by the airlines without prior notice. Price is per person based on double occupancy.

Airfare is based on United Airlines "S" class. Weekend Supplement applies for Fri, Sat, Sun travel. Add-On fares for other cities and Business Class upgrade are available. Please inquire.

Close Out Dates: Apr 26-May 6, Oct 26-31'10 Opening/Closing of Shanghai World Expo

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.

4235

3135

Japan – The New Golden Route

Tokyo & Mt. Fuji & Hakone & Takayama & Kyoto 8 Days / 6 Nights & Daily Departures

TOUR INCLUDES

- Round-trip Airfare from Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York via United Airlines
- \$138 Per Person Fuel Surcharge (subject to change)
- Bullet Train from Nagoya to Kyoto
- 6 nights Deluxe & Superior First-Class Hotels
- Meals: 6 American Breakfasts & 1 Lunch
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary
- Services of Local English-speaking guides
- Airport Transfers by Airport Limo-Bus

HOTELS

City	Nights	Hotel
Tokyo	3	Keio Plaza Hotel
Takayama	1	Hotel Associa Takayama Resort
Kyoto	2	Rihga Royal Hotel

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart. Depart the U.S. on your United Airlines flight bound for Tokyo, Japan.

DAY 2 | Arrive Tokyo. Arrive at Narita Airport; Limo-Bus transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Tokyo. Morning sightseeing includes the Meiji Shrine, Imperial East Garden, Asakusa Kannon Temple and the Nakamise Shopping Arcade. Continue on a drive through the bustling Ginza areas. Return to hotel on your own. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 4 | Tokyo / Mt. Fuji / Hakone / Tokyo. Depart Tokyo by motorcoach to imposing Mt. Fuji. Drive up to the Fifth Station for breathtaking views of the surrounding lake-dotted environs. After lunch, drive to Hakone; cruise on Lake Ashi and ascend the Komagatake Aerial Cableway. Return to Tokyo. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Tokyo / Takayama. Depart by express bus to the ancient city of Takayama; transfer to your hotel. (B)





Mt Fuii

DAY 6 | Takayama / Kyoto. Morning walking tour of Takayama includes a visit to Yatai Kaikan Hall, and the Kusakabe Folkcraft Museum. Walk along the streets of Kami Sannomachi, with its preservation of traditional Japanese wooden houses. Afternoon JR train to Nagoya, connecting to the high-speed bullet train to Kyoto. Arrive in picturesque Kyoto. (B)

DAY 7 | Kyoto. Visit the majestic 17th century Nijo Castle, seat of the powerful Shoguns. Continue to Kinkakuji Temple with its magnificent Golden Pavilion, the old Imperial Palace and the Kyoto Handicrafts Center. Remainder of the day at leisure. (B)

DAY 8 | **Kyoto** / **U.S.** Transfer by shuttle to Kyoto airport for your departure flight. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch

AIR & LAND PRICES PER PERSON* SVP-1				
\$138 per person Fuel Surcharge is in	ciuded			
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11				
·	Los Angeles/ San Francisco	New York/ Newark NJ	Land Only*	
Apr 1-22, Oct 25-Dec 9, Dec 25'10-Feb	3'11,			
& Feb 14-Mar'11	\$4135	\$4315	\$3115	
Apr 23-May 27, Aug 16-Oct 24'10,				
& Feb 4-13'11	4205	4375	3115	
May 28-Aug 15, Dec 10-24'10	4595	4725	3115	

Single Supplement: \$825

*Land Only Price: Includes arrival/departure transfers.

+Add applicable Airport Tax/Customs Fee. \$138 per person Fuel Surcharge is included but is subject to change by the airlines without prior notice. Price is per person based on double occupancy.

Airfare is based on United Airlines "T" class. Weekend Supplement applies for Fri, Sat, Sun travel. Add-On fares for other cities and Business Class upgrade are available. Please inquire.

Please Note: Tour will not operate or rates not valid for the following departure dates: Apr 26-May 2; Jul 15-16, 22; Aug 5, 10-13, 19, 26; Sep 16-17; Oct 7-8, 28; Dec 24'10-Jan 4'11

Golden Thailand



BY PRIVATE CAR WITH GUIDE

Bangkok & Sukhothai

Lampang & Chiang Rai &

Chiang Mai & Mae Hong Son

12 Days / 10 Nights & Daily Departures

TOUR INCLUDES

- Round-trip Airfare from Los Angeles or San Francisco via United Airlines
- \$150 Per Person Fuel Surcharge (subject to change)
- All intra-Thailand Flights per Itinerary
- 10 Nights Hotels Choice of First-Class or Superior & Deluxe
- Meals: 10 American Breakfasts, 8 Lunches, 2 Special Dinners
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary by Private Car
- Service of local English-speaking guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival & Departure by Private Car

HOTELS

City	Nights	First-Class	Superior & Deluxe
Bangkok	2	Siam City	Royal Orchid Sheraton
Sukhothai	1	Pailyn Sukhothai	Sukhothai Heritage
Lampang	1	LampangWiengthong	Lampang River Lodge
Chiang Ra	i 2	Legend River Resort	Le Meridien Chiang Rai
Chiang Ma	ni 2	Imperial Mae Ping	Le Meridien Chiang Mai
Mae Hong	1	Fern Resort	Imperial Tara Son
Bangkok	1	Siam City	Royal Orchid Sheraton

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Depart**. Depart the U.S. on your United Airlines flight bound for Bangkok.

DAY 2 | Bangkok. Arrive and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Bangkok. Visit the Golden Palace, Temple of the Emerald Buddha, Tower of the Nine Planets and Great Throne Hall. Evening: Thai Dinner & Classic Dance Performance. (B.SD)

DAY 4 | Sukhothai. Morning drive to Ayuthaya, capital of Old Siam. Visit the Bang Pa-In, a royal retreat and the ruins of Wat Phra Sri Rattanamahathad. Arrive in Sukhothai. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Lampang. Tour the Old City of Sukhothai including the National Museum and Wat Maha Dhat. Depart to Lampang. (B.L)

DAY 6 | Chiang Rai. Tour of Lampang; continue to scenic Chiang Rai. Afternoon Meo Kok River cruise on a long-tailed boat; visit the Black Muser Hill Tribe village. (B.L)

DAY 7 | Chiang Rai. Visit to the Yao and Egaw Hill Tribe mountain villages. Then, on to Mae Sai; view the famous "Golden Triangle"—the junction of Thailand, Myanmar and Laos. (B.L)

DAY 8 | Chiang Mai. Drive to Chiang Mai, ancient capital of the Lamma Kingdom. Tonight, Khantoke Dinner with show. (B.L.SD)



DAY 9 | Chiang Mai. Morning visit to the Elephant Camp to see the elephants perform. Afternoon visit to the magnificent hilltop temple of Doi Suthep and to the Meo Hill Tribe village. (B.L)

DAY 10 | Mae Hong Son. Flight to Mae Hong Son. After lunch, visit some of the best-known temples. (B.L)

DAY 11 | Bangkok. Morning cruise in a long-tail boat on the scenic Pai River, followed by an elephant ride through the unspoiled jungle to see the long neck women. Picnic lunch is included. Flight to Bangkok for overnight. (B.L)

DAY 12 | **Depart**. Transfer to the airport for departure flight. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (SD) Special Dinner

AIR & LAND PRICES PER PERSON	* SVP-6	
\$150 per person Fuel Surcharge Included		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11		
	Los Angeles/ San Francisco	Land Only*
First-Class Hotels		
Apr-May 27, Aug 16-Oct 24	\$3175	\$2195
May 28-Aug 15, Dec 25'10-Jan 3'11, Feb 4-13'11	3365	2375
Oct 25-Dec 9'10, Jan 4-Feb 3, Feb 14-Mar'11	3275	2365
Dec 10-24	3645	2465
Single Room Supplement: \$610		
Supplement for single passenger traveling alone including	g single room supplem	nent: \$1700

Superior & Deluxe Hotels			
Apr-May 27, Aug 16-Oct 24	\$3515	\$2535	
May 28-Aug 15, Oct 25-Dec 9'10,			
& Jan 6-Feb 3, Feb 14-Mar'11	3755	2855	
Dec 10-24	4085	2915	
Dec 25'10-Jan 5'11, Feb 4-13'11	3875	2965	

Single Room Supplement: \$1120

Supplement for single passenger traveling alone including single room supplement: \$2240

*Land Only Price:

Includes arrival/departure transfers and flights within Bangkok per itinerary.

+Add applicable Airport Tax/Customs Fee. \$150 per person Fuel Surcharge is included but is subject to change by the airlines without prior notice. Foreign departure taxes are not included. Price is per person based on double occupancy.

Airfare is based on United Airlines "S" class. Weekend Supplement applies for Fri, Sat, Sun travel.

Supplement and special cancellation policy will apply during Thailand Festival, Christmas and New Year period.

Jewels of Indochina



BY PRIVATE CAR WITH GUIDE
Thailand & Laos & Cambodia &
Vietnam

13 Days / 12 Nights * Daily Departures

TOUR INCLUDES

- All Flights within Indochina per Itinerary
- 12 Nights Hotels Choice of First-Class, Superior First Class or Deluxe
- Meals: American Breakfast Daily, 1 Lunch
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary by Private Car
- Services of local English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure

HOTELS

City	Nights	First-Class & Superior Windsor Suites	Superior First-Class	Deluxe Peninsula
Bangkok	2	windsor Suites	Royal Orchid Sheraton	Peninsula
Luang Prabang	2	Santi Resort & Spa	Maison Souvannaphoum	Amankata
Siem Rea	p 3	Khemara Angkor Hotel	Angkor Century Resort & Spa	Raffles Grand D'Angkor
Hanoi	3	Anise Hotel	Daewoo Hotel	Hilton Hanoi Opera
Ho Chi Minh Cit	2 y	Oscar Hotel	Equatorial Hotel	Park Hyatt Saigon

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok. Arrive in exotic and bustling Bangkok; meeting and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Bangkok. Visit the Grand Palace, Temple of the Emerald Buddha, Tower of the Nine Planets and the Great Throne Hall. (B)

DAY 3 | Luang Prabang. Flight to Luang Prabang in Laos, awarded World Heritage status by UNESCO; visit historic temples. (B)

DAY 4 | Luang Prabang. Excursion along the Mekong River; visit the Pak Ou Caves with its thousands of Buddha images. Then, continue to the village of Ban Xang Hai. (B)

DAY 5 | Siem Reap. Flight via Bangkok to Siem Reap, gateway to Angkor Wat, one of the "Wonders of the Ancient World." (B)

DAY 6 | Siem Reap (Angkor Wat). Full day tour visiting the temples in Angkor Wat and Angkor Thom, monuments to the greatness of the ancient Khmer Empire. Late afternoon climb up the Phnom Bakheng temple; see the stunning sunset. (B)

DAY 7 | Siem Reap (Angkor Wat). Continue touring Angkor Wat. Visit the Angkor conservation area, Temple of Ta Prohm, Ta Keo, and other unforgettable sites. (B)

DAY 8 | Hanoi. Morning journey by boat up the Tonle Sap River; visit the Chong Kneas Floating Village. Afternoon flight to Hanoi,



Vietnam; transfer to your hotel. (B)

DAY 9 | Hanoi. Sightseeing includes the striking Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum, One Pillar Pagoda, tranquil Hoan Liem Lake and the Temple of Literature. (B)

DAY 10 | Halong Bay. Morning drive to Halong Bay. Explore by boat, stopping to see the huge limestone caves. Return to Hanoi for overnight. (B.L)

DAY 11 | Ho Chi Minh City. Flight to Ho Chi Minh City. Upon arrival, visit Notre Dame Cathedral, City Hall, Ben Thanh Market, the Cholon district and Chinatown. (B)

DAY 12 | Ho Chi Minh City. Drive to the infamous Cu Chi Tunnels, which became known during the 1960s. Continue to the Cao Dai Temple in Tay Ninh before returning to the city. (B)

DAY 13 | **Depart**. Transfer to the airport for flight home. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch

LAND PRICES PER PERSO	DN* SVP-4
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Land Only
First-Class & Superior Hotels	
Apr-Oct	\$2915
Nov'10-Mar'11	2955
Single Room Supplement: \$540 Supplement for single passenger traveling a	alone including single room supplement: \$1190
Superior First-Class Hotels	
Apr-Oct	\$3415
Nov-Dec 28'10, Jan 3-Mar'11	3485
Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11	3505
Single Room Supplement: \$1150 Supplement for single passenger traveling a	alone including single room supplement: \$1820
Deluxe Hotels	
Apr-Sep	\$5325
Oct	5465
Nov-Dec 30'10, Jan 3-Mar'11	5475

Single Room Supplement: \$2830

Supplement for single passenger traveling alone including single room supplement: \$3490 Close Out Dates: Dec 31'10-Jan 2'11 at Peninsula Bangkok Hotel

* Price is per person, based on double occupancy, including arrival/departure transfers, and flights within Indochina (Bangkok-Luang Prabang-Siem Reap-Hanoi-Saigon) per itinerary. International airfare is NOT included.

During Christmas and New Year period, hotel supplement and special cancellation policy may apply.

ASK ABOUT OUR INTERNATIONAL AIRFARE SPECIALS FROM THE U.S.A.

Visa Required For Laos, Cambodia & Vietnam; see page 106.

Vietnam in Depth



BY PRIVATE CAR WITH GUIDE
Hanoi ❖ Lao Cai ❖ Sa Pa
❖ Danang ❖ Hoi An ❖ Hue ❖

Vinh Long & Can Tho & Ho Chi Minh City

13 Days / 12 Nights

Departures: Mon, Wed, Thu, Sat, Sun

TOUR INCLUDES

- 12 Nights Hotels Choice of First-Class, Superior First Class or Deluxe
- Flights within Vietnam per Itinerary
- Overnight Train between Hanoi and Lao Cai
- Meals: 10 American Breakfasts
- Comprehensive Sightseeing per Itinerary by Private Car
- Services of Local English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure by Private Car

HOTELS

City	Nights	First-Class & Superior First Class	Superior First Class & Deluxe
Hanoi	1	Sunway Hotel	Hilton Hanoi Opera
Train	2	Victoria Express Train Superior Berth	Victoria Express Train Superior Berth
Sa Pa	2	Victoria Sapa Resort-Spa	Victoria Sapa Resort-Spa
Hoi An	1	Hoi An Trails Resort	Swiss-Belhotel Golden Sand Resort
Hue	2	Pilgrimage Village	La Residence Hotel–Spa
Saigon	3	Equatorial Hotel	Sofitel Saigon Plaza
Can Th	o 1	Victoria Can Tho Resort	Victoria Can Tho Resort

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Hanoi. Arrive Hanoi; private transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Hanoi / Victoria Express Train. Full day sightseeing in Hanoi. Evening: Enjoy the famous Water Puppet Show. Then, embark on the overnight Victoria Express Train to Lao Cai. (B)

DAY 3 | **Sa Pa.** Morning arrival in Lao Cai; transfer by Victoria Shuttle Bus to Sa Pa, home of the Hmong and Dzao ethnic groups. Afternoon visit to the Tram Ton Pass. (B)





Hanoi, Vietnam

DAY 4 | **Sa Pa.** Visit the Hmong Minority tribe; enjoy a short hike to see the Sa Pa area with its ethnic minorities. (B)

DAY 5 | Victoria Express Train. At leisure with car and guide at your disposal. Evening embarkation on the overnight Victoria Express Train back to Hanoi. (B)

DAY 6 | Danang / Hoi An. Morning arrival in Hanoi; flight to Danang. Arrive in Hoi An for an afternoon tour of this ancient and charming city.

DAY 7: Hue. Depart to Hue, afternoon visit in this enchanting former capital city. (B)

DAY 8 | Hue. Morning cruise on the Perfume River. Then, visit the Thien Mu Pagoda and majestic Imperial Tomb. (B)

DAY 9 | Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon). Flight to Ho Chi Minh City; afternoon orientation tour. (B)

DAY 10 | Ho Chi Minh City. Drive to the infamous Cu Chi Tunnels, an underground network. Afternoon visit to Tay Ninh, main headquarters of Caodism. (B)

DAY 11 | Can Tho. Depart Saigon to Cai Be; tour the colorful floating market by boat; on to Vinh Long. En route, stop at different Mekong River islands. Overnight in Can Tho. (B)

DAY 12 | Ho Chi Minh City. Excursion to the Cai Rang Floating Market by boat, the largest Mekong Delta market. (B)

DAY 13 | Depart. Transfer to airport for your departure flight. (B)

(B) Breakfast

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* | SVP-9

Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11

Land Only

First-Class & Superior First-Class Hotels

Apr'10-Mar'11
Single Room Supplement: \$940

\$2455

Supplement for single passenger traveling alone including single room supplement: \$1790

Superior First-Class & Deluxe Hotels

Apr'10-Mar'11

\$2825

Single Room Supplement: \$1280

Supplement for single passenger traveling alone including single room supplement: \$2120

* Price is per person, based on double occupancy, including arrival/departure transfers and flights within Vietnam (Hanoi-Danang / Hue-Saigon) per itinerary. International airfare is NOT included.

During Christmas and New Year period, hotel supplement and special cancellation policy may apply.

ASK ABOUT OUR INTERNATIONAL AIRFARE SPECIALS FROM THE U.S.A.

China

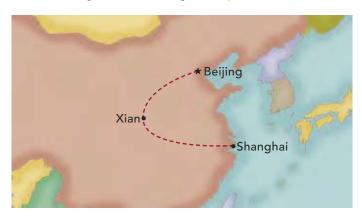


BY PRIVATE CAR WITH GUIDE Beijing ❖ Xian ❖ Shanghai

10 Days / 8 Nights & Daily Departures

TOUR INCLUDES

- Round–trip airfare from Los Angeles or San Francisco via United Airlines
- \$188 per person Fuel Surcharge (subject to change)
- All flights within China per itinerary
- 8 Nights with choice of Superior First-Class or Deluxe Hotels
- Meals: American Breakfast Daily & 4 Lunches
- Comprehensive sightseeing by Private Car per itinerary
- Services of Local English-speaking guides
- All transfer upon arrival and departure by Private Car



HOTELS

City	Nights	Superior First-Class	Deluxe
Beijing	3	Capital Hotel	Regent Beijing
Xian	2	New World	Golden Flower Hotel by Shangri-La
Shanghai	3	Equatorial	Le Royal Meridien

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Depart the U.S.** Depart the U.S. on your United Airlines flight bound for Beijing, China.

DAY 2 | **Beijing**. Arrive Beijing, one of the world's great cities; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | **Beijing.** Morning sightseeing begins at Tiananmen Square. Enter the Forbidden City, home to a wealth of imperial treasures. Afternoon visit to the Empress Dowager's Summer Palace. (B.L)

DAY 4 | **Beijing.** Excursion to the Great Wall, the longest man–made structure in the world; climb its ramparts. On the way, drive by the 2008 Olympic sites including the National Stadium and the National Aquatics Centre. Afternoon proceed to the Ming Tombs. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Xian. Flight to Xian, ancient capital of eleven dynasties and archeological treasure trove; transfer to your hotel. (B)



Yu Yuan Gardens, Shanghai

DAY 6 | Xian. Travel through the scenic countryside to the Emperor Qin Shi Huang's Tomb; see the extraordinary Terra Cotta army with its thousands of individual, life–sized figures. Return to Xian after a visit to the Banpo Museum or the Big Wild Goose Pagoda. (B.L)

DAY 7 | **Shanghai**. Transfer to the airport for the flight to Shanghai, China's most cosmopolitan city; transfer to your hotel. (B)

DAY 8 | Shanghai. Sightseeing in this thriving metropolis includes the popular Bund Waterfront and Yu Yuan Gardens in the Old Quarter. Afterwards, see the Jade Buddha Temple and the Children's Palace. (B.L)

DAY 9 | **Shanghai**. Morning visit to the famous Shanghai Museum. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 10 | **Depart.** Transfer to the airport for your return flight, or, continue to another destination. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch

AIR & LAND PRICES PER PERSON* \$188 per person Fuel Surcharge Included Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	SVP-2	
valid. Apr 10-ivial 11	Los Angeles/ San Francisco	Land Only*
Superior Hotels		
Apr-May 27, Aug 16-Nov 7'10, Feb 14-Mar'11	\$2705	\$1595
May 28-Jun 22, Jul 8-Aug 15	3055	1595
Jun 23-Jul 7, Dec 10-24	2915	1515
Nov 8-Dec 9, Dec 25'10-Feb 13'11	2565	1475
Single Supplement: Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: \$1320 / Dec'10-I	Feb'11: \$1170	
Deluxe Hotels		
Apr-May 27, Aug 24-Nov 7, Dec 10-24	\$3285	\$2175
May 28-Aug 15	3465	2065
Aug 16-23, Nov 8-Dec 9'10, Feb 14-Mar'11	3135	2035
Dec 25'10-Feb 13'11	2965	1855
Single Supplement: Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: \$1900 / Dec'10-I	Feb'11: \$1580	

*Land Only Price: Includes arrival/departure transfers and flights within China per itinerary.

+ Add applicable Airport Tax/Customs Fee. \$188 per person Fuel Surcharge is included but is subject to change by the airlines without prior notice. Price is per person based on double occupancy.

Airfare is based on United Airlines "S" class. Weekend Supplement applies for Fri, Sat, Sun travel. Add-On fares for other cities and Business Class upgrade are available. Please inquire.

Close Out Dates: Apr 26-May 6, Oct 26-31'10 Opening/Closing of Shanghai World Expo

China – Yunnan Province



Private BY PRIVATE CAR WITH GUIDE Guide Beijing & Kunming & Lijiang

Shangri-La (Zhongdian) & Shanghai

13 Days / 11 Nights & Daily Departures

TOUR INCLUDES

- Round-trip airfare from the U.S. via United Airlines
- \$188 per person Fuel Surcharge Included
- All flights within China
- Choice of First-Class, Superior First-Class or Deluxe Hotels
- Meals: 11 American Breakfasts / 9 Lunches
- Comprehensive Sightseeing by Private Car per Itinerary
- Services of Local English-speaking Guides
- All Transfers upon Arrival and Departure by Private Car

HOTELS

City	Nights	First Class & Superior	Superior & Deluxe
Beijing	3	Capital Hotel	Regent Beijing
Kunming	2	Kunming Hotel	Kunming Grand Park
Lijiang	2	Jian Nanchun at Lijiang	Crowne Plaza Lijiang
Shangri-La	a 2	Gyalthang Dzong Hotel	Paradise Hotel
Shanghai	2	Equatorial	The Langham Yangtze Boutique

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Depart the U.S. Depart the U.S. on your United Airlines flight bound for Beijing, China.

DAY 2 | Beijing. Arrive Beijing; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 3 | Beijing. Full day sightseeing includes Tiananmen Square, Forbidden City and Empress Dowager's expansive Summer Palace. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Beijing. Excursion to the Great Wall and Ming Tombs. En route you'll see the 2008 Olympic sites. (B.L)

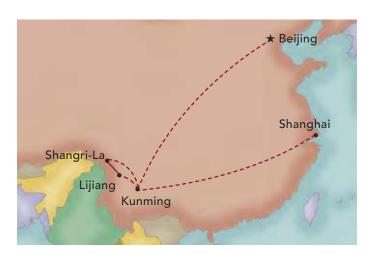
DAY 5 | Beijing / Kunming. Morning tour of Hutong. Afternoon flight to Kunming; transfer to your hotel. (B.L)

DAY 6 | Kunming. Today, see one of the world's most unusual natural phenomena — the legendary Stone Forest. Stop at a local minority village to meet the people. (B.L)

DAY 7 | Kunming / Lijiang. Depart Kuming by flight to Lijiang a World Heritage site by UNESCO. Visit the Black Dragon Pool, Dongba Culture Museum, Baisha Village and Yuhu Village. (B.L)

DAY 8 | Lijiang. Morning excursion to the Yak Meadow of the Jade Dragon Snow Mountain; ascend by cable car. Continue to the ancient Naxi Dayan Town, a largely Naxi settlement. (B.L)

DAY 9 | Lijiang / Shangri-La. Drive to Shangri-La, formerly called



Zhongdian; it was renamed after the fictional land of Shangri-La highlighted in the novel "Lost Horizon." En route stop to visit the spectacular Tiger Leaping Gorge. (B.L)

DAY 10 | Shangri-La. Today, visit the Songzanlin Tibetan Monastery, the ancient Tibetan town and Napa Hai prairie. Later, visit a local Tibetan family before returning to hotel. (B.L)

DAY 11 | Shangri-La / Shanghai. Depart by flight to Shanghai. Arrive and transfer to your hotel; rest of the day is at leisure. (B)

DAY 12 | Shanghai. Sightseeing includes the popular Bund Waterfront and Yu Yuan Gardens in the Old Quarter. Afterwards, see the beautiful Shanghai Museum and the Children's Palace. (B.L)

DAY 13 | Shanghai / U.S. Transfer to the airport for your return flight home. (B)

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch

AIR & LAND PRICES PER PERSON \$188 per person Fuel Surcharge Included	* SVP-13		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Los Angeles/ San Francisco	Land Only*	
First-Class & Superior Hotels			
Apr-May 27, Aug 16-Nov 7'10, Feb 14-Mar'11	\$4295	\$3195	
May 28-Jun 22	4565	3175	
Jun 23-Jul 4, Dec 10-24	4515	3125	
Jul 5-Aug 15	4655	3125	
Nov 8-Dec 9, Dec 25'10-Feb 13'11	4165	3075	
Single Supplement: Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: \$1630 / Dec'10	-Feb'11: \$1480		
Superior & Deluxe Hotels			
Apr-May 27, Aug 21- Dec 9	\$4955	\$3865	
May 28-Aug 15	5235	3785	
Aug 16-20, Dec 25'10-Mar'11	4805	3705	
Dec 10-24	5125	3745	
Single Supplement: Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: \$2250 / Dec'10-	Feb'11: \$2050		

*Land Only Price: Includes arrival/departure transfers and flights within China.

+ Add applicable Airport Tax/Customs Fee. \$188 per person Fuel Surcharge is included but is subject to change by the airlines without prior notice. Price is per person based on double occupancy.

Airfare is based on United Airlines "S" class. Weekend Supplement applies for Fri, Sat, Sun travel. Add-On fares for other cities and Business Class upgrade are available. Please inquire.

Close Out Dates: Apr 26-May 6, Oct 26-31'10 Opening/Closing of Shanghai World Expo

A Jewish Heritage Tour To China

LED BY CELEBRATED TOUR MANAGER

& GUEST-LECTURER, JACOB SHOSHAN
Beijing ❖ Xian ❖ Guilin ❖ Shanghai
15 Days / 13 Nights
Select Departures:
May 23-June 6, '10 & Oct 3-17, '10

Travel to China with Jacob Shoshan, esteemed Tour Manager and Guest Lecturer, affording you the opportunity to enhance your exposure to this exotic land with glimpses of its extraordinary Jewish history. Although there is no longer an established Jewish presence in the People's Republic, your touring will be augmented by insights of China's rich Jewish history and lore. To lead you through this exciting exploration is our Explorer Extraordinaire – Jacob Shoshan.

ABOUT JACOB SHOSHAN

Born in Jerusalem, Jacob is a licensed Tour Guide in Israel. He is also a teacher and lecturer at various universities in Israel and Senior Tour Director and Lecturer for the Israel Geographical Society.



Mr. Shoshan, our most celebrated Tour Manager, has visited 98 countries and led tours in 65 countries on all 6 continents. Fluent in 15 languages, he presents in-depth discussions on Jewish History, Philosophy and Culture as part of his escorting responsibilities. His background covers Holocaust Studies, Sephardi Jewish Heritage and Jewish Musicology. Gracious, warm, nurturing and caring – Jacob Shoshan is a truly amazing and special person!

TOUR INCLUDES

- Deluxe Hotels
- Local Flights and Taxes within China
- All Gratuities (local guides, driver, airport, hotel porterage, waitpersons with included meals.)
- Wine with Welcome, Farewell & Shabbat dinners.
- 31 meals: Buffet Breakfast Daily, 8 lunches, 10 dinners
- Professional Services of Jacob Shoshan, Guest Scholar & Lecturer

HOTELS

City	Nights	Hotel
Beijing	3	Hilton Double Tree Hotel
Xian	3	Hyatt Regency Xian Hotel
Guilin	2	Sheraton
Shanghai	5	Hilton Hotel



Obel Moshe Synagogue, Shanghai

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | En Route

Depart on the airline of your choice to China.

DAY 2 | Beijing

Arrival in Beijing, China's political, cultural and communications capital; meet your Tour Manager and transfer to the hotel. Briefing on the special itinerary that awaits, followed by a Welcome Buffet Dinner at the hotel. (D)

DAY 3 | Beijing

Full day of sightseeing in Beijing. Wander about the immense plaza that is Tiananmen Square, capable of holding more than one million people. Enter the Forbidden City, the 9,000-room home to Ming and Qing emperors, with its priceless historical treasures. After lunch, visit the Temple of Heaven, a masterpiece of 15th century architecture. Tonight, Dinner at "Dini's" - China's first and only Kosher Restaurant. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Beijing

Today's journey takes us outside the city to the Great Wall of China, one of the only man-made structures visible from outer space! You'll have an opportunity to ascend (and descend) by cable car to this ancient wonder. After lunch, drive to the fabled Summer Palace, one of China's most enchanting garden complexes. Tonight, a special Peking Duck dinner. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Beijing / Xian

This morning, travel by old-fashioned rickshaw through the narrow streets of a Hutong Village, one of a number of self-contained communities within the city, providing a revealing glimpse into the daily life of ordinary Beijing residents. Fill your senses with the sights and sounds of this exotic metropolis. After lunch and time to shop in the Silk Market, flight westward to Xian, ancient capital of eleven dynasties. Tonight, Dinner and performance at the Tang Dynasty Theater. (B.L.D)





Forbidden City, Beijin

Terracotta Warriors, Xian

DAY 6 | Xian

The day begins with a visit to one of the country's most prized treasures – 6,000 life-sized terra-cotta warriors and horses that guard the tombs of Emperor Qin Shi Huangdi, as they have done faithfully for 2200 years. After lunch, see well preserved artifacts at the Provincial Museum and stop at the Wild Goose Pagoda. Shabbat Dinner at hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 7 | Xian

Shabbat at leisure to spend as you would at home. Join your Tour Manager on a walking tour through the Old Town and Pagoda Mosque. (B)

DAY 8 | Xian / Guilin

Today, flight to Guilin, immortalized by poets and painters over the centuries — its scenic wonders provide continuous visual excitement. Afternoon visit to the Reed Flute Cave and Elephant Trunk Hill Park. Dinner at the hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 9 | Guilin / Li River

Embark on a thrilling boat cruise down the winding Li River; you'll have the sensation of journeying backwards in time through a traditional Chinese painting! Disembark at Yangshuo, a colorful town with a "free market" where vendors sell their wares. Visit the Moon Hill Park in Yangshuo. If interested, time for a bike ride in the country, driving back to Guilin through the pastoral countryside. (B.L.D)

DAY 10 | Guilin / Shanghai

Depart Guilin by flight to exciting Shanghai, China's most cosmopolitan city, setting the pace for business, fashion and culture. Evening at leisure. (B)

DAY 11 | Shanghai

Visit the lovely Yu Yuan Gardens in bustling Shanghai. See the Arts & Crafts Exhibition Hall, the World War II Ghetto and the

Ohel Moshe Synagogue, with its museum depicting past Jewish life in the Ghetto. Kosher lunch in the Jewish Community Center, followed by a stroll along the scenic and bustling waterside Bund. Tonight, your Tour Manager hosts a Dinner Buffet, followed by a performance by the Shanghai Acrobats. (B.L.D)

DAY 12 | Shanghai / Suzhou

Full day excursion to Suzhou with its classical gardens and winding canals, including a cruise on the Grand Canal. Lunch, then a visit to the famed Administrator's Garden and the Fish-Net Gardens before returning to Shanghai. Evening at leisure. (B.L)

DAY 13 | Shanghai

Morning visit to the Shanghai Museum with its wealth of treasures. Balance of the afternoon at leisure to browse the city at your own pace. Tonight, Shabbat Dinner together. (B.D)

DAY 14 | Shanghai

Full day at leisure in this vibrant city to stroll the Bund, the city's elegant waterfront boulevard, and browse the pretty shops and boutiques. Tonight's Farewell Dinner caps an enchanting journey. (B.D)

DAY 15 | En Route

Transfer to the airport for your flight back to the U.S. arriving later the same day. (B)

OR optional extension to Hong Kong; please inquire.

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner

LAND PRICES PER PERSON			
Depart/Return Sunday-Sunday	Land Tour Price Per Person, in Twin	Single Room Supplement	
May 23-Jun 6	\$4595.	\$ 995.	
Oct 3-17	\$4795.	\$1195.	

Tour price does not include transpacific flights; we will be happy to assist you with your flight arrangements.

Visa required for China for U.S. citizens. See details page 106.

Visit our website www.isram.com —

click on Jewish Interest Tours for details of ISRAMWORLD's "Travel with a Scholar" Series.

PORTRAITS of PENINSULA



The highest standards require constant care. Guest Services and Transportation Officer Yasuo Watanabe maintains the hotel's 1934 vintage Rolls-Royce Phantom II with the attention it, and our guests, deserve. To learn more about the world's most celebrated hotels, please visit peninsula.com.

THE PENINSULA

HOTELS

HONG KONG SHANGHAI TOKYO BEIJING NEW YORK CHICAGO BEVERLY HILLS BANGKOK MANILA PARIS 2012

ELITE TRAVEL

.... The Perfect Way to Discover Asia



ur new Elite Travel Collection programs introduce you to a whole new concept in seeing the world, offering one-of-a-kind accommodations at some of Asia's most exclusive hotels and hideaways. The key is a sense of opulence and freedom — the sense that nothing is too much trouble. From start to finish you have your very own Private Escort-Guide along with your own Chauffeur-Driven Limousine.

Set the pace and tour as much — or as little — as you choose. It's entirely up to you. We indulge you with gorgeous hotel rooms as well as unmatched amenities and service, enabling you to immerse yourself in exotic cities and landscape at the pace that suits your personal style.

ELITE TRAVEL COLLECTION provides you with all the ingredients for the most opulent travel experience imaginable. This year's enhanced features are some of the options available when customizing your very own Asia experience.

This is The Elite Travel Collection — the perfect way to discover the world.

ORIENT FLEXI-PAX TOURS' Destination Experts will create the most magical experience for you in Asia. Call the Elite Travel Specialist at 1-888-477-2649.

ELITE TRAVEL

China.... Unique & Exclusive Services

Arrive in Style

Our professional staff will meet you upon arrival at the airport and escort you to a Private Lounge — relax and enjoy refreshments while we collect your luggage. Meet your Professional Escort-Guide and be whisked away in your own Private Limousine to your hotel. This VIP service will be provided upon departure from China as well.

Tour Privately in Luxurious Vehicles

Tour in a Mercedes Benz limousine at your daily disposal, with your Private Chauffeur and Private Guide.

Personal Chauffer and Professional Escort-Guide at your Disposal in the Evenings Too!

No need to look for taxis, or other means of transport for your evening activities. Your Chauffer-Driven Car and Escort-Guide are included and available for a night on-the-town. Our on-call "concierge" will also be available for dinner, theatre or nightclub reservations.





Exclusive Travel, Touring and Dining Options

- Travel in First Class on all inter-China Flights
- Stay in the most Luxurious Rooms in China's Finest Hotels
- Exclusive Royal Private Cuisine Lunch at "Cheng Mansion Feast" created by the former Chef of Chairman Mao
- Enjoy the ages-old Cultural Ceremony of Tea Drinking at the 150-year-old Lake Center Pavilion in Shanghai
- "White Glove" Tour at the famed Shaanxi Provincial Museum in Xian
- View the Terra Cotta Army Excavations in Xian with a Special Visit to the Restricted Burial Pit of the Mausoleum
- A Unique Visit to the Forest of Stone Tablets (formerly Confucius Temple) in Xian
- Private Open Balcony Compartment on Li River Cruise with special Western Lunch in Guilin
- Private Charter of the Grand Canal Night Cruise with local Opera Performance performed onboard in Suzhou
- Hot Air Balloon experience in Yangshuo
- Cooking lesson in Yangshuo
- "Panda Keeper Program" in Chengdu with an unforgettable up-close and personal encounter with a Panda
- Private Learning Experience with the local Dongba Shaman in Lijiang, creators of the ancient Naxi Culture and Dongba Pictographic Language
- Priority Seating at all Performances
- Dining Options at the most Exclusive Restaurants in China
- Extend your "Elite Travel Collection" services to Hong Kong or Thailand

ELITE TRAVEL

Vietnam....Unique & Exclusive Services

Arrive in Style

Our professional staff will meet you upon arrival at the airport and escort you to a Private Lounge --relax and enjoy refreshments while we collect your luggage and handle all of the formalities. Meet your Professional Escort-Guide and be whisked away in your own Private Limousine to your hotel. This VIP service will be provided upon departure as well.

Tour Privately in Luxurious Vehicles

Tour in a Mercedes Benz limousine at your daily disposal, with your Private Chauffeur and Private Guide.

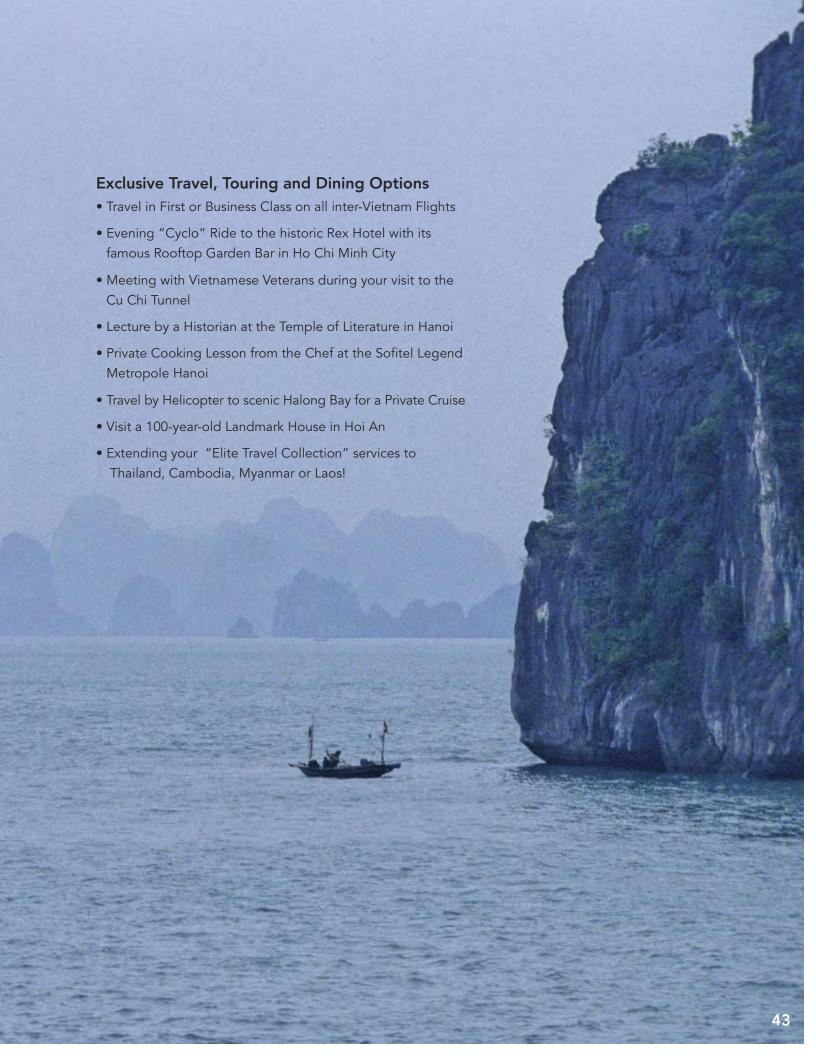
Professional Escort-Guide from Start to Finish

The finest Professional English-speaking Escort-Guide will accompany you throughout your journey in Vietnam.

Personal Chauffer and Professional Escort-Guide at your Disposal in the Evenings Too!

No need to look for taxis, or other means of transport for your evening activities. Your Chauffer-Driven Car and Escort-Guide are included and available for a night on-the-town. Our on-call "concierge" will also be available for dinner, theatre or nightclub reservations.





CHINA MINI-PAX



BY PRIVATE CAR WITH PRIVATE GUIDE
Daily Departures

ALL TOURS INCLUDE

- Accommodations at Deluxe (D), Superior First-Class (SFC)
 & First-Class (FC) Hotels
- Sightseeing by Private Car with Private English-speaking Guide per Itinerary
- Meals per Itinerary
- Transfers by Private Car
- Hotel Taxes & Service Charges

Awealth of packages for the independent and discerning traveler with daily arrivals — offering ultimate flexibility. Select the private car itinerary of your dreams! Hotels are deluxe or superior first class. Sightseeing is by Private Car with Private English-speaking guide. You can experience China luxuriously at your very own pace!

Meals: (B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (LB) Lunch Box (D) Dinner Hotels: (FC) First Class (SFC) Superior First Class (D) Deluxe



Beijing

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Beijing** Arrive Beijing, one of the world's great cities; meeting, assistance and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Beijing Morning sightseeing begins at Tiananmen Square. Enter the Forbidden City, home to a wealth of imperial treasures. Afternoon visit to the Empress Dowager's Summer Palace. (B.L)

DAY 3 | **Beijing** Today, an excursion to the Great Wall, the longest man-made structure in the world; climb its ramparts. On the way, drive by the 2008 Olympics sites including the National Stadium. Afterwards, proceed to the Ming Tombs. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Beijing / En Route Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES	PER PERSON* 0	CH-1			
Valid: Apr'10-M	ar'11	Meal	Mini-l	Day	
Hotel/Category	Dates	Plan	Twin	Single	
	Apr-Aug'10, Mar'11	AB	\$435	\$775	
oupriur rioter (or o	Sep-Nov'10	1115	465	835	
	Nov 16'10-Feb'11		379	665	
Kempinski	Apr 1-20, Jun 1-14,		317		
Hotel (D)	& Jun 21-Aug, Nov	AB	535	965	
	Apr 21-May, Jun 15-20,		,,,	7 * 7	
	& Sep, Oct 8-31, Mar'1	1	595	1095	
	Oct 1-7, Dec'10-Feb'11		475	855	
Sofitel Wanda (D)	Apr-Aug	AB	579	1059	
(-)	Sep-Nov		705	1315	
	Dec'10-Mar'11		545	995	
Shangri-la (D)	Apr-May, Sep-Nov	AB	639	1185	
(-)	Jun-Aug'10, Mar'11		579	1059	
	Dec'10-Feb'11		529	959	
Hilton Wangfujing	Apr, Jun, Nov'10, Mar'11	AB	685	1265	
(D)	May, Sep-Oct		749	1405	
	Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		615	1129	
The Regent Beijing					
(D)	& Oct 5-Nov	AB	735	1369	
	Jun-Aug'10, Mar'11		665	1235	
	Sep 25-Oct 4, Dec'10-Feb	o'11	615	1129	
Peninsula (D)	Apr-May, Sep-Oct	AB	749	1405	
	Jun-Aug		685	1265	
	Nov'10-Mar'11		615	1129	
Raffles (D)	Apr-Jun 15, Sep-Nov 15	AB	955	1745	
	Jun 16-Aug'10, Mar'11		819	1475	
	Nov 16'10-Feb'11		785	1405	
The St. Regis (D)	Apr-Jun 14, Sep,				
	& Oct 7-Nov 14	AB	939	1779	
	Jun 15-Aug		869	1645	
	Oct 1-6, Nov 15-Dec'10,	Jan-Feb'11	805	1505	
OPTIONAL TO	OURS & SERVICES		Priva	ate Car	
Code Description				s 1 Person	
CHO-22 Beijing Op			\$50	\$ 75	
	era including Back Stage t				
Peking Du	90	125			
CHO-2 Hutong To		no Die	50	60	
	g tour by boat with Barbec	ue Dinner	85 85	155 110	
CHO-4 China Night Dinner with Show 85 110 CHO-16 Half day to Temple of Heaven & Lama Monastery 50 75					
	•			1)	
Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.					

Shanghai

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Shanghai** Arrive Shanghai, China's most cosmopolitan and vivacious city; meeting, assistance and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Shanghai Sightseeing in this thriving metropolis includes the popular Bund Waterfront and the Yu Yuan Gardens in the Old Quarter. Afterwards, visit the Jade Buddha Temple and the Children's Palace. (B.L)

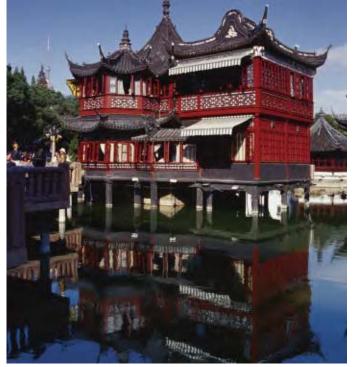
DAY 3 | Shanghai Morning visit to the magnificent Shanghai Museum with its wealth of treasures. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 4 | **Shanghai** / **En Route** Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

	PER PERSON*	CH-3		
Valid: Apr'10-Ma	ar'11	Meal	Meal Mini-Pa	
Hotel/Category	Dates	Plan	Twin	Single
Equatorial	Apr, Nov'10, Mar'11	AB	\$505	\$905
Shanghai (SFC)	May-Jun, Sep-Oct		595	1109
	Jul-Aug		539	1005
	Dec'10-Feb'11		469	839
Westin Shanghai	Apr, Nov'10-Mar'11	AB	649	1239
(D)	May-Jun, Sep-Oct		699	1325
	Jul-Aug		685	1295
Sofitel Hyland (D)	Apr, Nov'10, Mar'11	AB	659	1255
	May, Sep-Oct		709	1339
	Jun-Aug		655	1235
	Dec'10-Feb'11		549	1035
Hilton Shanghai	Apr, Nov-Dec 15	AB	679	1295
(D)	May-Oct'10, Mar'11		729	1385
	Dec 16'10-Feb'11		575	1089
Langham Yangtze	Apr, Nov-Dec 15	AB	729	1399
Boutique (D)	May-Jun, Sep-Oct		779	1485
• •	Jul-Aug		695	1315
	Dec 16'10-Mar'11		645	1229
Le Royal Meridien	Apr'10, Mar'11	AB	799	1535
Hotel (D)	May-Jun, Sep-Oct		849	1625
	Jul-Aug		709	1349
	Nov'10-Feb'11		665	1265
Peninsula (D)	Apr, Nov-Dec'10-Mar'11	AB	799	1535
	May-Oct		849	1625
The Portman	Apr, Nov	AB	885	1705
Ritz Carlton	May-Jun, Sep-Oct		935	1795
(D)	Jul-Aug		865	1449
	Dec'10-Mar'11		765	1449
Pudong Shangri-la	Apr, Nov'10, Mar'11	AB	905	1739
(D)	May-Jun, Sep-Oct		949	1825
	Jul-Aug		815	1555
	Dec'10-Feb'11		765	1469
Four Seasons	Apr, Nov 1-19'10	AB	1035	1875
Shanghai	May, Oct		1085	1959
(D)	Jun-Sep		889	1565
	Nov 20'10-Mar'11		839	1485

* Close Out Dates: Apr 16-18 Grand Prix Formula-1, Apr 26-May 6, Oct 26-Nov 2 World Expo Opening & Closing.

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.



Tea House, Yu Yuan Gardens - Shanghai

Nanjing

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Nanjing Arrival in Nanjing, capital of Jiangsu Province, lies on the south bank of the Yangtze River. Meeting, assistance and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Nanjing Morning visit the Dr. Sun Yat Sen's Mausoleum located in the Zhong Mountain scenic area, with deep historical significance and magnificent architecture and scenery. Continue tour to the Yangtze River Bridge, Zhonghua Gate, Old Presidential Palace and the famous Confucius Temple. (B.L)

DAY 3 | **Depart Nanjing** Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CH-20						
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11 Meal Mini-Pax						
Hotel/Category	Dates	Plan	Twin	Single		
New Century Hote	1 Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$335	\$585		
(SFC)						
Lakeview Xuanwu	Apr-Nov, Mar	AB	375	665		
Hotel (D)	Dec'10-Feb'11		365	645		
Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.						

Shano	DNAL TOURS & SERVICES Jhai Description	Privat 2 Persons	
СНО-6	One-day excursion to Suzhou	\$220	\$395
	by train & private car, including lunch		
CHO-7	Acrobatic Show at Era Theatre, including transfer	s 75	125
CHO-11	Day excursion to Tongli town with boat ride,	180	325
	including lunch		
CHO-12		55	95
CHO-14	Half day Zhujiajiao Water Town, including	145	260
	lunch & boat ride		
CHO-23	Half day to Lu Pu Bridge and World Financial Cente	er 125	175



Xian

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Xian Arrive Xian, ancient capital of eleven dynasties and archeological treasure trove; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Xian Travel through the scenic countryside to see the extraordinary Terra Cotta army built by Emperor Qin Shi Huang with its thousands of individual, life-sized figures. Return to Xian; visit the Big Wild Goose Pagoda and ancient City Wall. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Xian / En Route Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CH-4						
Valid: Apr'10-Ma	ar'11	Meal	Min	-Pax		
Hotel/Category	Dates	Plan	Twin	Single		
New World Hotel	Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$289	\$515		
(SFC)						
Mercure Xian on	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	329	595		
Renmin Square	Jun-Aug		295	519		
(SFC)	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		275	485		
Grand Mercure	Apr-May, Sep-Nov	AB	355	645		
on Renmin Square	Jun-Aug		319	575		
(D)	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		285	499		
Golden Flower	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	385	705		
Hotel by	Jun-Aug		339	615		
Shangri-la (D)	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		315	569		
Sheraton (D)	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	375	685		
	Jun-Aug		339	615		
	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		315	569		
Hyatt Regency (D)	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	405	745		
	Jun-Aug		375	685		
	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		359	649		
Sofitel Xian on	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	435	805		
Renmin Square	Jun-Aug		375	679		
(D)	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		335	609		
Shangri-la Hotel	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	445	819		
Xian (D)	Jun-Aug		395	729		
	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		375	685		

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES	Private (Private Car		
Code Description	2 Persons 1 I	Person		
CHO-9 Tang Dynasty Show & Dinner at Tang Palace	\$100 \$	125		
CHO-10 Half day to Shaanxi Provincial Museum	60	70		
CHO-24 Dumpling banquet at Defangehang Restaurant	55	90		
CHO-25 Half day to Great Mosque and market	60	70		
Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours or Mini-Pax.				

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.

Guilin

3 Days / 2 Nights • Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Guilin Arrive Guilin, home to some of the most magnificent landscapes in all of China; transfer to hotel.

DAY 2 | Guilin Full-day sightseeing. Enjoy a cruise down the Li River, disembarking at the market village of Yangshuo; visit the Reed Flute Cave. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Guilin / En Route Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES	PER PERSON*	CH-2		
Valid: Apr'10-Ma	ar'11	Meal	Mini	-Pax
Hotel/Category	Dates	Plan	Twin	Single
Bravo Hotel (FC)	Apr-May, Sep-Nov	AB	\$375	\$625
	Jun-Aug		355	575
	Dec'10-Mar'11		315	499
Royal Garden (D)	Apr, Jun-Aug, Nov	AB	385	639
	May, Sep, Oct 7-31'10,	Feb 2-8'11	405	685
	Dec'10-Feb 1, Mar'11		349	575
	Oct 1-6		429	729
Sheraton Guilin (D)	Apr, Jun-Aug, Nov	AB	435	735
	May, Sep-Oct		479	829
	Dec'10-Mar'11		399	669
Shangri-La Guilin	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	455	785
Hotel (D)	Jun-Aug		425	715
	Nov 16'10-Mar'11		399	669

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES	Private	Car	
Code Description	2 Persons 1	Person	1
CHO-5 Evening Cormorant Fishing Tour	\$ 28	\$ 38	
CHO-15 Full day Longshen excursion with lunch	160	295	
CHO-17 Full day Daxu Town & Yao Mountain with lunch	85	130	
Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours	s or Mini-Pax.		





Suzhou

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Shanghai** / **Suzhou** Depart Shanghai by modern Express Train to Suzhou, with its classical gardens and winding canals.

DAY 2 | **Suzhou** Full day tour with lunch, includes a private cruise on the Grand Canal; visit the famed Master of Net Garden, Suzhou Museum designed by I.M.Pei and the Silk Embroidery Institute. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Suzhou / Shanghai Return to Shanghai by train. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CH-5					
Valid: Apr'10-Ma	ar'11	Meal	Mini	-Pax	
Hotel/Category	Dates	Plan	Twin	Single	
Bamboo Grove (SFC)) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$259	\$455	
Sheraton Hotel (D)	Apr, Sep-Oct'10, Mar'11	AB	405	739	
	May, Nov		429	789	
	Jun-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		379	689	
Shangri-la Hotel	Apr-Jun, Sep 15-Nov	AB	415	715	
(D)	Jul-Sep 14, Dec'10-Mar'	11	385	645	
* Prices include round-trip train Shanghai/Suzhou/Shanghai on soft seat					
ODTIONIAL TOLIDS & SEDVICES Brivata Car					

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICESPrivate CarCodeDescription2 Persons 1 PersonCHO-26Night Cruise on Jinji Lake\$40\$60CHO-27Half day to Wangshan Village92152Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours or Mini-Pax.

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106

Hangzhou

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Hangzhou Arrive in Hangzhou, one of China's most scenic cities; meeting, assistance and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Hangzhou Full-day sightseeing in this lovely city includes a cruise on placid West Lake. Continue to the Lingyin Monastery, Tea Plantation and the former residence of Hu Xueyan. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Hangzhou / En Route Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CH-6					
Valid: Apr'10-N	/lar′11	Meal	Mini	-Pax	
Hotel/Category	Dates	Plan	Twin	Single	
Ramada Hotel	Apr-May, Sep-Nov 15	AB	\$405	\$685	
(SFC)	Jun-Aug, Nov 16-30'10,				
	& Mar 16-31'11		395	669	
	Dec'10-Mar 15'11		389	655	
Shangri-la Apr-Jun 15, Sep 16-Nov 15,					
Hangzhou (D)	& Mar 16-31	AB	639	1079	
	Jun 16-Sep 15, Nov 16-30	0'10,			
	& Mar 1-15'11		615	1029	
	Dec'10-Feb'11		589	979	
OPTIONAL T	OURS & SERVICES		Priv	ate Car	
Code Descripti	on		2 Perso	ns 1 Person	
CHO-28 "Impression	on West Lake" show by Direct	or Zhang	Yimou \$90	\$135	
Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours or Mini-Pax.					
Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.					

Guangzhou (Canton)

2 Days / 1 Night & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Guangzhou Arrive in Guangzhou (Canton). Your full-day sightseeing tour includes the Family Chen Temple, Dr. Sun Yat Sen's Memorial Hall, Yuexiu Park and a visit to the Free Market. (L)

DAY 2 | Guangzhou / En Route Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CH-7							
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11			-Pax				
Dates	Plan	Twin	Single				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$235	\$429				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	259	469				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	245	455				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	289	545				
	Apr'10-Mar'11 Apr'10-Mar'11 Apr'10-Mar'11	Apr'10-Mar'11 AB Apr'10-Mar'11 AB Apr'10-Mar'11 AB Apr'10-Mar'11 AB	Meal Dates Mini Plan Mini Twin Apr'10-Mar'11 AB \$235 Apr'10-Mar'11 AB 259 Apr'10-Mar'11 AB 245				

* Rates are not valid for "Canton Fair" period Apr 14-May 6, Oct 14-Nov 6'10 & Asian Games Nov 10-30



Victoria Cruises

Yangtze River Cruise (Downstream)

4 Days / 3 Nights

Departures: Mar 16-Nov 27'10: Daily

Dec 2'10-Mar 10'11: Thursday Only

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Chongqing Arrive in Chongqing, gateway to the Yangtze River. Half-day city sightseeing tour, time permitting. After dinner, embarkation on Victoria Cruises' Premier Ship. (D)

DAY 2 | Shibaozhai Today, excursion to Shibaozhai, one of the gems of China architecture along the banks of the Yangtze River. (Shore excursion to Shibaozhai may be replaced by Wanzhou.) (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Yangtze Gorges & Small Gorges The ship passes through the celebrated Qutang Gorge and Wu Gorge. Excursion to the Daning River (or Shennong Stream). Later, a sampan ride up Ma Due River to the "Mini Gorges." (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Yichang / En Route Arrival at Yang Jia Wang; visit the Three Gorges Dam – the world's most ambitious hydroelectric project. Continue to Yichang; transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (Supplement applies for transfer to Wuhan Airport.) (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* CH-8							
Valid: Mar 16'10-Mar 10'11							
Mon/Wed/Fri Tue/Thu/Sun Sat							
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	
Mar 16-Apr	\$615	\$1075	\$765	\$1345	\$535	\$945	
May	775	1365	935	1639	699	1229	
Jun-Aug, Nov	689	1209	735	1295	615	1075	
Sep-Oct	855	1499	965	1695	775	1365	
Dec'10-Feb'11 (Thu only)	N/A	N/A	535	945	N/A	N/A	
Mar 1-10'11 (Thu only)	N/A	N/A	575	1009	N/A	N/A	

Upgrade to Suite Cabin available, please inquire.

N/A: No sailing available

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.

Yangtze River Cruise (Upstream)

5 Days / 4 Nights

Departures: Mar 19-Nov'10: Daily

Dec 5'10-Mar 13'11: Sunday Only

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Yichang** Arrive in Yichang. Tour the Yiling City Square and Chinese Sturgeon Museum, time permitting. After dinner, embarkation on Victoria Cruises' Premier Ship. (Supplement applies for transfer from Wuhan Airport.) (D)

DAY 2 | Three Gorges Dam & The Yangtze Gorges Morning visit to the Three Gorges Dam, the world's largest construction project. Then, board the ship and sail through the Three Gorges ship locks and the Xiling Gorge. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Small Gorges Today, an exciting upstream ride on the Daning River (or Shennong Stream) to see the Small Gorges, one of the most spectacular sights in China. Then, re-board the ship and sail through the Wu Gorge and the Qutang Gorge. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Shibaozhai Excursion Excursion in Shibaozhai shows the gems of China's architecture. (Shore excursion to Shibaozhai may be replaced by Fengdu.) (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Chongqing / En Route Arrive in Chongqing, gateway to the Yangtze River. Disembark and visit the Panda Zoo, time permitting. Later, transfer to the airport for your flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PE	ERSC	N* (CH-9			
Valid: Mar 19'10-Mar 13	′11					
	Mon	/Thu/Sat	1	ue	Wed/F	ri/Sun
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
Mar 19-Apr	\$615	\$1055	\$535	\$919	\$765	\$1325
May	775	1345	699	1205	935	1619
Jun-Aug, Nov	689	1189	615	1055	735	1269
Sep-Oct	855	1479	775	1345	965	1669
Dec'10-Feb'11 (Sun only)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	535	919
Mar 1-13'11 (Sun only)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	575	989

Upgrade to Suite Cabin available, please inquire.

N/A: No sailing available



Ferry in the River, Wu Gorge, Chongqing

The Majesty of the Yangtze



Since 1994....The service Leader on the Yangtze



- The only American managed cruise line on the Yangtze
 - The Yangtze's largest five star fleet
 - American and Western cruise directors
 - Internet access on all ships
 - HBO & CNN in all cabins
 - Fabulous breakfast and luncheon buffets
- Chinese dinner banquets served in an elegant single seating
 - Most cabins have private balconies



NEW IN 2010! - EXECUTIVE SUITE PROGRAM

- *Executive lounge and check-in
- *Choice of 2 Dining rooms (including exclusive a la carte Western/Chinese restaurant)
 - **★**Exclusive shore excursions for groups of 6 or more
 - ★ Executive business center with concierge service
 - *Private cultural lectures by senior American and European staff

Treasures of Henan

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Zhengzhou Arrive in Henan province, at the heartland of China; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Zhengzhou Full day excursion to ancient Kaifeng. Visit the Old City Wall, enclosing unique treasures such as the Kaifeng Museum and Guild Hall, with beautiful examples of wood and stone carvings. Also, visit the Millennium Theme Park, known for its scroll paintings. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Zhengzhou / Luoyang Drive to Luoyang; stop en route in Dengfeng to visit the Shaolin Temple. Also visit the Pagoda Forest, the country's biggest and oldest. Continue your touring at the White Horse Temple, China's first Buddhist monastery. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Luoyang / Zhengzhou / En Route Morning visit to the Longmen Grottoes, housing priceless examples of Buddhist stone carvings. Transfer to Zhengzhou airport in time for your onward flight. (B.L)

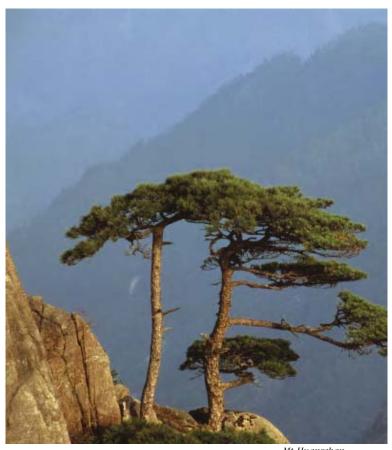
LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-15		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mii Twin	ni-Pax Single
Xinhua Jianguo Hotel (FC) Zhengzhou			
Luoyang Grand Hotel (FC) Luoyang			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$745	\$1339
Sofitel Hotel (SFC) Zhengzhou			
Huayang Plaza Hotel (SFC) Luoyang			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	839	1525

^{*} Rates are not valid Apr 29-Mar 3 & Sep 29-Oct 8

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.



Kaifeng Millenium Park



Mt. Huangsban

Huangshan

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Tunxi Arrive Tunxi, gateway to Mt. Huangshan in Anhui province; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Tunxi Drive to Mt. Huangshan, one of China's most scenic areas; reach the mountain top by cable car. Highlights of the area are the many trails leading to the peak. Return by cable car and transfer to hotel. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Tunxi Full day excursion visits ancient, beautifully preserved villages in nearby Yixian County. Attractions include sites of famous movies. Return to Tunxi for overnight. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Tunxi / En Route Day at leisure to explore the city independently. Transfer to the airport in time for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-16		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
International Hotel (FC) 4 Star Building			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$559	\$945
International Hotel (FC) 5 Star Building			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	599	1019
* Rates are not valid Apr 29-Mar 3 & Sep 29-	Oct 8		

Yunnan Province "The Stone Forest"

Kunming & Dali & Lijiang 7 Days / 6 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Kunming Arrival in Kunming, capital of Yunnan Province, at the entrance to the fabled Burma Road. The surrounding area is home to many prominent minority groups. Overnight: Bank Hotel.

DAY 2 | Stone Forest / Kunming Today, you will see one of the world's most unusual natural phenomena — the legendary Stone Forest. View the towering peaks, surrounded by ponds and gardens. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Kunming / Dali Flight to Dali, where the landscapes blend harmoniously. Visit Three Pagodas, Guanyintang Monastery, Dali Museum and participate in a unique Tea Ceremony. Overnight: Lan Lin Ge Hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Dali / Lijiang Visit the Bai Minority Village and free market before driving to Lijiang; visit the Black Dragon Pool and Cultural Museum. Overnight: Guan Fang Hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Lijiang Tour in Lijiang includes the Yugeng Monastery, Naxi Village and Lijiang Old Town. (B.L.D)

DAY 6 | Lijiang / Kunming Flight from Lijiang to Kunming; visit Western Hill, Dragon Gate, Huating Temple and the Golden Palace Park. Overnight: Bank Hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 7 | Kunming / En Route Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-10)	
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$1605	\$2635

* Rates are not valid for Sep 29-Oct 8'10, Feb 3-9'11.

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.



Stone Forest, Yunnan Province



Black Dragon Pool, Lijang

Lijiang & Shangri-La (Zhongdian)

5 Days / 4 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Lijiang Arrive Lijiang, a World Heritage site; transfer to hotel. Afternoon visit to the Black Dragon Pool, Cultural Museum and the ancient town.

DAY 2 | Lijiang Morning excursion to the Glacier Park, top of the Jade Dragon Snow Mountain; cable car ride. Enjoy the famous "Impression Lijiang" show produced by the same director for the ceremonies at the Beijing Olympic Games – Mr. Yimo Zhang, staged outdoors at the foot of Jade Dragon Snow Mountain. Later, continue to the Baisha Fresco with figures of Buddhism, Taoism and Lamaism painted together. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Shangri-La (Zhongdian) Drive to Shangri-La, formerly called Zhongdian. En route visit the spectacular Tiger Leaping Gorge and the First Bend of the Yangtze River at Shigu Village. Arrival in Shangri-La; visit the Old Town of Zhongdian. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Shangri-La Visit the Songzanlin Tibetan Monastery and Pudacuo National Park including Shudu and Bita Lakes. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Depart Shangri-La Transfer to the airport for flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-21		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Yinxiang Gucheng Hotel (SFC) Lijiang Holy Palace Hotel (SFC) Shangri-La Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$879	\$1465
Guan Fang Hotel (SFC) Lijiang Paradis Hotel (SFC) Shangri-La Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1015	1735
* Rates are not valid for Sep 29-Oct 8'10, F	eb 3-9'11.		

Sanya

New!

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Sanya Arrive in Sanya, located on the southernmost tip of Hainan Province, renowned for its tropical climate with warm weather all year round. It is admired as a coastal city with sunshine, wide beaches, blue water and green vegetation; transfer to your resort.

DAY 2 | Sanya Day at leisure to relax and enjoy the sun and beach. (B)

DAY 3 | Sanya Free day to explore the city on your own. (B)

DAY 4 | **Depart Sanya** Transfer to the airport for flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-2	2	
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Marriott Resort & Spa (D)			
Apr-Sep 28, Oct 8-31	AB	\$ 545	\$1055
Nov-Dec 27'10, Jan 11-Feb 1, Feb 11-28'11		625	1219
Close Out Dates: Sep 29-Oct 7, Dec 28'10-Jan 10'11	!, Feb 2-1	0'11	
Hilton Sanya Resort & Spa (D)			
Apr, May 4-Jul 8, Aug 22-Sep 29	AB	599	1175
Jul 9-Aug 21, Oct 8-31		695	1355
Nov-Dec 22'10, Jan 8-31, Feb 15-Mar'11		795	1565
Close out dates: May 1-3, Sep 30-Oct 7, Dec 23'10-J	lan 7'11,	Feb 1-14'11	!
Banyan Tree Sanya (D)			
Apr 1-29, May 4-Jul 15, Aug 22-Sep 29	AB	1069	2109
Jul 16-Aug 21, Oct 9-31		1185	2335
Nov-Dec 23'10, Jan 12-Feb 1, Feb 10-Mar'11		1335	2635
Close out dates: Apr 30-May 3, Sep 30-Oct 8, Dec 24	4'10-Jan	11'11, Feb 2	9-9'11
Visa required for China. Please see details o	on page	106.	



Sanva Beach Scene



The Silk Road

6 Days / 5 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Urumqi** Arrive Urumqi, capital of Xinjiang, Uygur Autonomous Region; meeting and transfer to the Kempinski Hotel.

DAY 2 | **Urumqi** / **Kashgar** Drive to Heavenly Lake; enjoy a tranquil boat ride. See the beautiful panorama of alpine lakes, hills and laden with fir trees. Meet a typical Kazaks family at their home before continuing on a flight to Kashgar for overnight. Overnight at Barony Hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Kashgar / Urumqi Kashgar is a giant oasis and a key city on the Silk Road. Visit the Sunday Market including the colorful animal market. Visit the Old City, Abakh Hoja Tomb, Id Kah Mosque and the surrounding bazaar. Evening return flight to Urumqi. Overnight at the Kempinski Hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Urumqi / Turpan / Dunhuang Drive to Turpan, the lowest spot in China. See the ancient city of Gaochang and the Uygur village at Tuyuk. A traditional lunch will be arranged with a local family at their home. Later, cross the red sandstone hills of the Flaming Mountains; visit the Bezeklik Buddhist Caves, and the Imin Minaret. Evening: Board the Overnight Train from Turpan to Dunhuang. Tonight, a Traditional Musical Performance. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Dunhuang Arrival at Dunhuang Station. Continue to the Mogao Grottoes, Singing Sand Dunes and Crescent Moon Hill; time for a camel ride. On to the Dunhuang Hotel Guest House for overnight. (L.D)

DAY 6 | **Depart** Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-12	2	
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$2025	\$2845
* Rates are not valid Apr 29-May 8 & Sep	29-Oct 8		
Visa required for China Please see det	ails on nage	106	

Chengdu

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Chengdu. Arrive Chengdu; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Chengdu. Full-day sightseeing includes the popular Panda Breeding Center. Learn about the lives of this endangered species and the preservation efforts of the Chinese government. Then, visit the Sanxingdui (Tri-Mound) Museum highlighting the Shu (Sichuan) people's ancient history and culture. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Chengdu. Drive outside the city to visit the 8th century Giant Buddha of Leshan, the world's largest Buddha, carved in the hillside at the confluence of three rivers. Also, enjoy a boat ride amid Mount Emei's remarkably diverse vegetation. (B.L)

DAY 4 | **En Route.** Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-14		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Maal	N.4:	. p
·	Meal Plan	Twin	i-Pax Single
Yinhe Dynasty Hotel (SFC)			•
Apr-Aug, Nov 16'10-Mar'11	AB	\$575	\$1039
Sep-Nov 15		605	1109
Crown Plaza Hotel (SFC)			
Apr-Aug, Nov'10, Mar'11	AB	659	1209
Sep-Oct		695	1285
Dec'10-Feb'11		619	1135
Tibet Hotel (FC)			
Apr-Aug 14	AB	725	1349
Aug 15-Nov 15		665	1229
Nov 16'10-Mar'11		599	1095
Sheraton Hotel (D)			
Apr-Aug, Nov'10, Mar'11	AB	715	1319
Sep-Oct		789	1469
Dec'10-Feb'11		695	1279

^{*} Rates are not valid Apr 29-May 8 & Sep 29-Oct 8

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES

		Privat	e Car	
Code	Description	2 Persons	1 Person	ĺ
СНО-19	Evening Sichuan Opera	\$ 70	\$ 95	
CHO-29	Full day to Bifengxia Panda Reserve with lunch	185	355	
Above to	ars are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours	or Mini-Pax.		

Tibet "The Roof of the World"

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Lhasa (Tibet). Flight into the holy city of Lhasa, capital of the mystical Buddhist kingdom of Tibet. Remainder of the day at leisure to adjust to the altitude. (D)

DAY 2 | Lhasa. Drive to the Drepung Monastery, notable for its magnificent white pagodas. Later, visit the Sera Monastery, housing a collection of original murals and precious scriptures. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Lhasa. Highlights today include the imposing Potala Palace, former winter residence of the Dalai Lama and the expansive Norbulinka, the old Summer Palace. Afternoon visit to the Jokhang Temple, one of Tibet's holiest shrines. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | **En Route**. Transfer to the airport for the flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CH-11		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Tibet Hotel (FC) Guest House Apr-Oct Nov'10-Mar'11	AB	\$ 895 815	\$1465 1315
Jardin Secret Hotel (SFC) Apr-Jun, Nov'10-Mar'11 Jul, Sep-Oct Aug'	AB	895 965 999	1469 1609 1675
Lhasa Hotel (SFC) Apr-Jun, Nov'10-Mar'11 Jul, Sep-Oct Aug	AB	945 985 1025	1505 1575 1655
Brahmaputra Grand Hotel (SFC) Apr-Jun, Nov'10-Mar'11 Jul, Sep-Oct Aug	AB	959 1035 1069	1595 1745 1819

^{*} Travelers to Tibet must submit an approval letter from their Physician before departure. Travel to Tibet is not recommended during winter season.

Visa required for China. Please see details on page 106.

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES

0	5111 12 1 3 3 113 G 3 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 3	Private	e Car
Code	Description	2 Persons	1 Person
CHO-20	Full day to Yamdrok Lake with Picnic Lunch	\$195	\$375
CHO-21	Full day to Namco Lake with Picnic Lunch	365	700
Above tou	ars are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours	or Mini-Pax.	



^{*} Rates are not valid Apr 29-May 8 & Sep 29-Oct 8.

ORIENT MINI-PAX

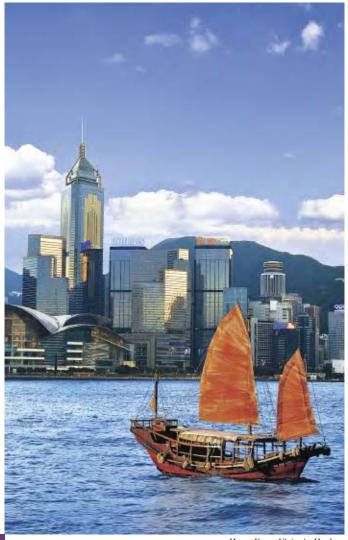
Daily Departures

ALL TOURS INCLUDE:

- Accommodations at Your Choice of Deluxe, Superior First-Class and First-Class Hotels
- Sightseeing and Transfers per Itinerary
- Meals as Indicated
- Choice of Optional Tours, Entertainment & Services
- Hotel Taxes and Service Charges

If you want to create your very own tour — or extend your vacation — we offer a fantastic selection of flexible "mix and match" Classic Mini-Pax. Plus, you'll also find Optional Tours and Services for every major destination in the Orient and Southeast Asia. You have the option of attuning your vacation to your touring style and budget. Do it your way with Classic Mini-Pax!

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch



Hong Kong, Victoria Harbor

Deluxe Hong Kong



BY PRIVATE CAR
4 Days / 3 Nights
Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Chek Lap Kok Airport; Private Car transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Morning tour of Hong Kong Island includes the Wanchai district and Repulse Bay, with its beautiful beaches and residential homes; ascend Victoria Peak. Then, enjoy lunch at the Repulse Bay restaurant, with its spectacular views of the South China Sea. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Luxuriate this morning! You'll be chauffeured by Private Car, with your own driver and guide! Set your own pace as you explore Hong Kong's fabulous shopping — jewelry, furs, custom tailoring and much more. Arrive at Stanley Market, home to great bargains. (B)

DAY 4 | Transfer to the airport by Private Car. (B)

Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Min	i-Pax
	Plan	Twin	Single
Langham Hotel (D) Grand Langham Room			
Apr 11-30, Sep 11-Oct 9, Nov 1-12,			
& Dec 30'10-Jan 1'11, Mar 1-19'11	AB	\$1395	\$2559
May-Sep 10, Nov 13-Dec 29'10, Jan 15-Feb'11		1349	2465
Oct 10-31'10, Jan 2-14, Mar 20-31'11		1539	2849
Kowloon Shangri-la (D) Deluxe Harbor View	Room		
Apr 1-11, May-Sep 15, Oct 1-10,			
& Nov 16-Dec 29'10, Jan 17-Feb'11	AB	1325	2525
Apr 12-30, Oct 11-30, Dec 30'10-Jan 2'11		1625	3115
Sep 16-30, Nov 1-15'10, Mar'11		1425	2715
* Close out dates: Jan 3-16'11 & Rugby Sevens Mar'	11		
Intercontinental Hong Kong (D) Contempora	ry Supe	rior Harbor	· View Roon
Apr 1-15, May 16-Sep 15, Nov 16-Dec 28'10,			
Apr 1-15, May 16-Sep 15, Nov 16-Dec 28'10, & Jan 21-Feb'11	AB	1855	3415
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11	AB	1855 2055	3415 3825
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11	AB		
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10		2055 1955	3825 3625
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11		2055 1955	3825 3625
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10		2055 1955	3825 3625
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R		2055 1955	3825 3625
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10,	Poom/O	2055 1955 riginal Bui	3825 3625 Ilding
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10, & Jan 4-15, Mar 11-31'11	Poom/O	2055 1955 riginal Bui	3825 3625 Ilding
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10, & Jan 4-15, Mar 11-31'11 May 6-Sep 9, Nov 19-Dec 23'10, & Jan 16-Mar 10'11 Dec 29'10-Jan 3'11	Poom/O	2055 1955 riginal Bui 1899	3825 3625 Ilding 3539
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10, & Jan 4-15, Mar 11-31'11 May 6-Sep 9, Nov 19-Dec 23'10, & Jan 16-Mar 10'11	Poom/O	2055 1955 riginal Bui 1899 1755	3825 3625 Iding 3539 3249
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10, & Jan 4-15, Mar 11-31'11 May 6-Sep 9, Nov 19-Dec 23'10, & Jan 16-Mar 10'11 Dec 29'10-Jan 3'11	Poom/O	2055 1955 riginal Bui 1899 1755	3825 3625 Iding 3539 3249
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10, & Jan 4-15, Mar 11-31'11 May 6-Sep 9, Nov 19-Dec 23'10, & Jan 16-Mar 10'11 Dec 29'10-Jan 3'11 * Close out dates: Rugby Sevens Mar'11	Poom/O	2055 1955 riginal Bui 1899 1755	3825 3625 Iding 3539 3249
& Jan 21-Feb'11 Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11 May 1-15'10, Mar'11 * Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10 The Peninsula Hotel (D) Deluxe Courtyard R Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10, & Jan 4-15, Mar 11-31'11 May 6-Sep 9, Nov 19-Dec 23'10, & Jan 16-Mar 10'11 Dec 29'10-Jan 3'11 * Close out dates: Rugby Sevens Mar'11 Mandarin Oriental (D) Harbor View Room	AB	2055 1955 riginal Bui 1899 1755 2075	3825 3625 Iding 3539 3249 3889

Hong Kong

4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Hong Kong's Chek Lap Kok Airport; transfer to the hotel by motorcoach (scheduled airport shuttle bus).

DAY 2 | Morning motorcoach orientation tour of Hong Kong Island. Ascend Victoria Peak for a spectacular view of the city and harbor. Visit Stanley Market, Repulse Bay and Aberdeen floating village. (B)

DAY 3 | Day at leisure for shopping or optional tours. (B)

DAY 4 | Transfer to the airport by motorcoach (scheduled airport shuttle bus). (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	НКМ		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Min	i-Pax
HONG KONG ISLAND SIDE	Plan	Twin	Single
The Excelsior (SFC)			
Apr 1-10, May-Aug'10, Feb'11	AB	\$569	\$ 895
Apr 11-30, Sep, Nov 19'10-Jan'11, Mar'11		679	1119
Oct-Nov 18		825	1409
Island Shangri-la (D)			
Apr 1-11, Sep 1-12, Nov 19'10-Jan 9'11,			
& Jan 21-Feb'11	AB	995	1849
Apr 12-May 20, Sep 13-Nov 18'10,			
& Jan 10-20, Mar'11		1229	2315
May 21-Aug (minimum 3 nights stay)		905	1665
JW Marriott (D)			
Apr 1-11, May-Sep 5, Nov 19-Dec 26'10,			
& Jan 2–Feb 20'11	AB	1035	1795
Apr 12-30, Sep 6-Nov 18, Dec 27'10-Jan 1'11	,		
& Feb 21-Mar'11		1209	2139
* Close out dates: Apr 13-14, 20-21; Oct 19-20, 2	6-27;0ct 20	1-21, Nov 1	0-11
Four Seasons Hotel Hong Kong (D)			
Apr-Jun, Sep 7-Dec 19, Dec 28'10-Jan'11,			
& Mar'11	AB	1315	2309
Jul-Sep 6, Dec 20-27'10, Feb'11,		1179	2045
* Close out dates: Sep 12-16'11			
Mandarin Oriental (D)			
Apr-May 13, Sep 13-Nov'10,			
& Jan 10-27, Mar'11	AB	1379	2465
May 14-Sep 12, Dec'10-Jan 9'11,			
& Jan 28-Feb'11		1145	1999
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior Firs	t Class Ho	tel D: De	luxe Hotel

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel Close out dates: Rugby Sevens Mar'11



View of Hong Kong from Victoria Peak



Sculpture of a dragon, Repulse Bay, Hong Kong

		керизе ви	y, Hong Kong
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11			
KOWLOON SIDE	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Metropark Hotel Kowloon (FC)			J
Apr 1-11, 16-18, 23-25, Apr 30-Sep 9,			
& Dec'10-Feb'11	AB	\$369	\$615
Apr 12-15, 19-22, 26-29, Sep 22-25, Nov 1-15		465	799
Sep 10-21, Sep 26-Oct 9, Nov 16-30'10,		/05	(==
& Mar 1-24, 28-31'11 Oct 10-31'10, Mar 25-27'11		405 545	675 955
		243	933
Eaton Hotel (FC) (no triple-sharing) Apr 1-11, Sep, Nov 26-Dec 23'10,			
& Jan 14-Mar 24, Mar 28-31'11	AB	399	669
Apr 12-30, Oct 11-Nov 12, Dec 24'10-Jan 13'11		589	1049
May-Aug		379	629
Oct 1-10, Nov 13-25'10, Mar 25-27'11		445	759
Kimberley Hotel (FC)			
Apr, Sep 15-Oct 11, Nov 1-15'10, Mar 27-31'11	AB	479	829
May-Sep 14, Nov 16'10-Mar 26'11		415	699
Oct 12-31		625	1119
Hyatt Regency, Tsim Sha Tsui (SFC) Apr-Oct 9, Nov 14'10-Mar'11	AB	545	965
Oct 10-Nov 13	AD	675	1225
Langham Place Hotel (D)		0/7	122)
Apr 1-5, May-Sep 12, Oct 1-10,			
& Nov 16-Dec 28'10, Jan 23-Mar 13'11	AB	575	945
Apr 6-18, Sep 13-30, Nov 1-15,			
& Dec 29'10-Jan 22'11, Mar 14-31'11		679	1145
Apr 19-30, Oct 11-31		809	1409
Kowloon Shangri-la Hotel (D)			
Apr 1-11, May-Sep 15, Oct 1-10,	AB	615	1105
& Nov 16-Dec 29'10, Jan 17-Feb'11 Apr 12-30, Oct 11-30, Dec 30'10-Jan 2'11	AD	909	1105 1695
Sep 16-30, Nov 1-15'10, Mar'11		715	1295
* Close out dates: Jan 3-16'11 & Rugby Sevens Mar'	11	, -,	//
Langham Hotel (D) Grand Room			
Apr 11-30, Sep 11-Oct 9, Nov 1-12,			
& Dec 30'10-Jan 1'11, Mar 1-19'11	AB	769	1305
May-Sep 10, Nov 13-Dec 29'10, Jan 15-Feb'11 Oct 10-31'10, Jan 2-14, Mar 20-31'11		719 895	1209 1565
		09)	1)0)
Intercontinental Hong Kong (D) Apr 1-15, May 16-Sep 15, Nov 16-Dec 28'10,			
& Jan 21-Feb'11	AB	1099	1909
Apr 16-30, Sep 16-Nov 15, Dec 29'10-Jan 20'11		1305	2319
May 1-15'10, Mar'11		1199	2115
* Close out dates: Sep 1-10'10			
The Peninsula (D) Deluxe Room/Original But	ilding		
Apr-May 5, Sep 10-Nov 18, Dec 24-28'10, & Jan 4-15, Mar 11-31'11	AB	1265	2265
May 6-Sep 9, Nov 19-Dec 23'10,	AD	140)	440)
& Jan 16-Mar 10'11		1119	1975
Dec 29'10-Jan 3'11		1439	2615
* Close out dates: Rugby Sevens Mar'11			
AB: American Breakfast FC: First Class Ho	tel		
SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe	Hotel		

Macau

2 Days / 1 Night & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Hong Kong / Macau

Morning private transfer from your hotel in Hong Kong to the Pier. Turbojet ride to Macau; upon arrival private transfer to your hotel. Balance of the day at leisure to begin exploring this colonial gem independently or try your luck at the new casinos!

DAY 2 | Macau / Hong Kong

Morning motorcoach tour of Macau's highlights, a blend of traditional colonial and exciting new architecture. The tour includes highlights such as the A-Ma Temple, a ride on Penha Hill and a stop at the Barrier Gate on the border with Mainland China. See the ruins of St. Paul Cathedral. The tour disbands at the pier; return to Hong Kong; private transfer to your hotel. (Supplement will apply if transfer to airport in Hong Kong.) (B.L)

LAND PRICES PER P	PERSON*	HMM
V/ I: I A /40 NA /44	M: : D	(1 1 1

Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11 Mini-Pax (Include Breakfast)

Sun to Thu Friday & Special Events Twin Single Twin Single Twin Single

Casa Real Hotel (SFC)

 Apr-Dec'10
 \$465
 \$719
 \$479
 \$745
 \$519
 \$825

 Holidays and Special Events Dates: Apr 2-4, Apr 30-May 4, Jun 16-18, Sep 23-25, Sep 30-Oct 6, Dec 24-26, Dec 31'10

Grand Emperor Hotel (SFC)

 Apr'10-Mar'11
 499
 785
 525
 835
 555
 899

 Holidays & Special Event Dates: Apr 1-5, Apr 30-May 2, Sep 30-Oct 5, Nov 18-21, Dec 24-26, Dec 31'10, Feb 3-8'11

Sofitel Macau at Ponte 16 (D)

Apr'10-Mar'11 549 859 599 959 615 985 Holidays & Special Events Dates: Apr 2-5, Apr 30-May 3, Oct 1-7, Nov 18-21, Dec 24-27, Dec 31'10-Jan 2'11, Feb 3-9'11

The Venetian Macao Resort Hotel (D)

Apr'10-Mar'11 599 865 635 1019 675 1099 Holidays and Special Events Dates: Apr 4, May 2, Sep 19, Oct 1-3, Dec 26, Dec 31'10, Feb 3-6'11

SFC: Superior First Class D: Deluxe Hotel

* Prices includes roundtrip turbojet ride Hong Kong/Macau/Hong Kong



Macau, Ruins of St. Paul's Cathedral



Macau Casino

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES				
Hong I		Price Per Person		
Code		Hours Seat-in-Coac		
Tours				
HK-1	Half-day Island Tour & Roundtrip			
	Transfers Airport/Hotel by Shuttle Bus	4	\$180	
HK-2	Trails to the Hidden Oasis	4	70	
HK-4	Tsing Ma Lantau Monastery Tour with Vegetaria	n		
	Lunch & one way Ngong Ping Cable Car	7	118	
HK-5	Macau Day Tour with Lunch	9	145	
HK-6	Shekou/Guangzhou (China) ▲	13	215	
HK-7	Shenzhen Excursion & Lo Wu			
	Shopping Tour (China) ▲	10	135	
Entert	ainment			
HK-9	Afternoon Western Shoreline & Tsing			
	Ma Bridge Cruise❖	2	45	
HK-10	Pre-Dinner Harbor Cruise❖	1.5	60	
HK-11	Harbor Night Cruise❖	1.5	55	
	Aberdeen & Harbor Night Cruise❖	4	145	
HK-19	Seafood Dinner on Lamma Island❖	3	60	
HK-14	Splendid Night of Delights with Dinner	5	110	
		Passenge	ers Per Car	
Transfe	ers 2	Persons	1 Person	
HK-16	Airport Meet & Assist by Private Car Each Way	\$125	\$225	
HK-17	Airport Meet & Assist by			
	Scheduled Airport Bus Each Way	60	78	
HK-18	One-Way Transfer Train/Pier to			
	Hotel or v.v. by Private Car	80	140	
HK-8	Half-day Island Tour by private car	205	395	
▲ Visa to	▲ Visa to China is required. Group Visa will be issued in Hong Kong by our local			

- visa to china is required. Group visa will be issued in Hong Kong by our local representative.
- Transfers hotel/pier/hotel NOT included.
- *Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours or Mini-Pax.





A hotel in the grand tradition, The Langham Hong Kong presents a refined European-style haven in the heart of the bustling Tsimshatsui shopping and tourism district.

The Langham, Yangtze Boutique, the five-star art deco hotel in Shanghai, recaptures the glamour and grandeur of the era when Shanghai was famed as the "Paris of the East".

ENCHANTING ENCOUNTERS.
SINCE 1865

langhamhotels.com

AUCKLAND BANGKOK BOSTON HONG KONG
LONDON LOS ANGELES MELBOURNE SHANGHAI



JAPAN



Asakusa Kannon Temple's Kaminarimon Gate, Tokyo

	Asakusa Kannon tempie s Kamina	rimon Guic, rongo		
OPT	ONAL TOURS & SERVICES – Tokyo*			
	Price Per Person			
Code	Description	Seat in Coach		
JP-1	Full Day Mt. Fuji/Hakone by one way Bullet Train with Lunch* (<i>Depart: Daily</i>)	\$208		
JP-32	Half Day Sushi Making and Tsukiji Fish Market Tour (Selected Departures, please inquire / No hotel dropof	189 Fservice)		
JP-33	Afternoon Akihabara Walking Tour (Depart Wed & Fri)	59		
JP-15	Afternoon Ghibli Museum-Hayao Miyazaki's Animation World [№] (<i>Depart: Mon, Wed & Fri</i>)	. 78		
JP-2	Nikko & Kegonnotaki Waterfall Excursion with Lunch (Depart Apr-Dec'10, Mar'11: Daily / Jan-Feb'09: Tue, T			
JP-35	Full Day Nikko & Ninja (Edo Wonderland Tour* (Depart Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Mon, Tue, Thu & Fri)	182		
JP-4	Full Day Kamakura Walking Tour with Lunch	130		
	(Depart Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Daily / Dec'10-Feb'11: Mo			
JP-11	Full Day Toyota Motor Plant by Bullet Train with Lunch (Depart Tue & Thu / No hotel pickup service)	\$ 507		
JP-36	Kyoto Full-Day Excursion by Bullet Train with lunch (Depart: Daily)	520		
JP-16	Evening Mukojima Geisha Tour with Dinner	156		
TD 2 /	(No hotel pickup service. Please inquire for departure			
JP-34	Tokyo Nightlife with dinner (No hotel pickup service) (Depart Apr-Dec'10, Mar'11: Daily / Jan-Feb'11: Fri & S	85 Sat)		
隊 Tour	disbands at Train Station.			
◆ Toui	r disbands at Ginza area.			
* Abov	e tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted To	ours or Mini-Pax.		

Tours will not operate during Christmas & New Year, and other black-out



Ginza, Tokyo

Tokyo

3 Days / 2 Nights � Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Tokyo — Arrive at Narita International Airport; Limo-Bus to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Tokyo — Morning sightseeing includes the Imperial Palace Plaza; Tokyo Tower; Asakusa Kannon Temple, Tokyo's largest and most popular Buddhist temple; drive through the Akihabara and Ginza areas. Return to hotel on your own. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | **Depart Tokyo** — Transfer to the airport by Airport Limo-Bus, or, extend your stay and take an optional tour. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* JTM			
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single [‡]
Hotel Pacific Tokyo (D)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	\$529	\$745
Jan-Mar'11		569	809
Grand Palace (SFC)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	555	785
Jan-Mar'11		595	849
Grand Prince Hotel New Takanawa (SFC)		
Apr-Dec'10	AB	565	789
Jan-Mar'11		609	869
Keio Plaza (D)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	579	829
Jan-Mar'11		625	899
The Prince Park Tower (D)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	645	985
Jan-Mar'11		699	1075
Hotel Okura (D)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	845	1295
Jan-Mar'11		919	1409
Imperial Hotel (D)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	895	1375
Jan-Mar'11		975	1499
The Peninsula Tokyo (D) (No tour pick-	up servic	e)	
Apr-Dec'10	AB	1115	1899
Jan-Mar'11		1215	2075
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior Firs	st Class Ho	tel D: De	luxe Hotel

Single Room with single bed

dates apply. Please inquire.



Seiryuen Garden, Nijo Castle, Kyoto

Kyoto

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Kyoto — Arrive at Kansai or Itami Airport; transfer by Airport Van to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Kyoto — Morning tour to the 17th-century Nijo Castle (or Ryoanji Temple), seat of the powerful Shoguns. Continue to Kinkakuji Temple with its magnificent Golden Pavilion, the Kyoto Imperial Palace (or Nishi Honganji) and the Handicrafts Center. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | **Depart Kyoto** — Depart Kyoto; transfer to Kansai or Itami Airport by Airport Van for your return flight. (B)

OPT	ONAL TOURS & SERVICES – Kyoto*	
0		Per Person
Code	Description Seat	in Coach
JP-7	Nara Half-Day Afternoon Tour	\$ 86
	(Depart Apr-Dec'10, Mar'11: Daily / Jan-Feb'11: Tue, Thu & S	Sat)
JP-8	Morning Walking Tour in Sagano − Arashiyama*	110
	(Depart Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Wed & Sat)	
JP-30	Afternoon Sushi Making & Nishiki Market Tour	180
	(Depart: Mon, Wed & Fri / Tour disbands at Nishiki Market)	
JP-31	Half Day to Fushimi Inari Shrine & Japanese Sake Tasting♥	110
	(Depart: Thu & Sun)	
JP-11	Full Day Toyota Motor Plant by Bullet Train with Lunch*	325
	(Depart Tue & Thu / No hotel pickup service)	
JP-18	Full Day Walking Tour in Osaka with Lunch⅋	194
	(Depart: Tue, Thu, Sat & Sun)	
JP-19	Full Day to Hiroshima & Miyajima	605
	(Depart Apr & Oct: Daily except Thu / Others: Mon, Wed, Fri	& Sat)
JP-9	Kyoto Maiko Night with Dinner & "Maiko" Dance	137
	(Depart Apr-Nov'10: Wed & Fri)	
JP-10	Kyoto Special Night with Dinner	147
	(Depart Apr-Dec'10, Mar'11: Tue, Thu & Sat)	
常 Tour	disbands at Kyoto Station	
I		

* Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours or Mini-Pax. Tours will not operate during Christmas & New Year and other black-out

dates apply. Please inquire.

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	JYM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	NA 1	8.4*	· D
'	Meal		i-Pax
	Plan	Twin	Single [₩]
Rihga Royal Hotel (SFC)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	\$529	\$715
Jan-Mar'11		569	775
New Miyako (SFC)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	525	729
Jan-Mar'11		559	789
ANA Hotel Kyoto (SFC)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	615	669
Jan-Mar'11		659	725
Kyoto Tokyu Hotel (SFC)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	629	885
Jan-Mar'11		679	955
Westin Miyako Hotel (D)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	649	1095
Jan-Mar'11		705	1189
Kyoto Hotel Okura (D)			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	715	995
Jan-Mar'11		775	1085
Gion Yoshiima Ryokan			
Apr-Dec'10	JB	819	989
Jan-Mar'11		889	1075

AB: American Breakfast JB: Japanese Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

Single Room with single bed

Tour will not operate during: Dec 29'10-Jan 3'11



Illuminated paper lanterns, Yasaka Shrine, Kyoto



Toshogu Shrine, Nikko

Osaka

New!

3 Days / 2 Nights

Departures: Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Osaka — Arrive at Kansai Airport, transfer by Airport Bus to your hotel.

(Note: Airport transfer is not available from Itami Airport.)

DAY 2 | Osaka — Today join a full day walking tour in Osaka and meet the tour at Hotel Granvia Osaka. First stop at the Aerial Garden Observatory for a magnificent full panorama view of the city. Later, board the Water Bus "Aqua Liner" for a leisure boat ride. Take train back to Osaka Station and return to hotel on your own. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Depart Osaka — In time, transfer to Kansai Airport by Airport Bus. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	I JAM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single [‡]
Hotel New Hankyu Osaka (SFC) Apr-Dec'10 Jan-Dec'11	AB	\$ 939 1029	\$1315 1445
Hilton Osaka (D) Apr-Dec'10 Jan-Dec'11	AB	969 1065	1425 1569
Hotel Granvia Osaka (D) Apr-Dec'10 Jan-Dec'11	AB	1035 1135	1489 1635

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

Tour will not operate during Dec 26'10-Jan 7'11

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES - Osaka*

Code	Description	Price Per Perse Seat in Coacl
Code	Description	Seat in Coaci
JP-25	Full Day to Osaka Bay area∜	\$186
	(Depart Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Wed & Fri)	
JP-26	Full Day Kyoto with lunch [♣] (Depart Daily)	190
JP-27	Half Day afternoon tour to Nara	120
	(Depart Apr-Dec'10, Mar'11: Daily / Jan-Feb'11: Tue	, Thu & Sat)
JP-28	Full Day to Hiroshima & Miyajima	605
	(Depart Apr & Oct: Daily except Thu / Others: Mon,	Wed, Fri & Sat)
JP-29	Full Day to World Heritage Mt. Koya with lunch	286
-	(Depart Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Mon & Thu / No hotel p	nickup service)
a0a	ada fila di La	

^{*} Tour disbands at Train Station

Nikko & New! Kinugawa Hot Spring

2 Days / 1 Nights

Departures: (from Tokyo)

Apr-Dec 25'10, Mar'11: Daily except Tue

Jan 7-Feb'11: Thu & Sun

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Tokyo / Nikko / Kinugawa — Transfer from hotel to Nikko by motorcoach. Sightseeing includes the World Heritage Site of Nikko Toshogu Shrine. After a Japanese-style lunch, transfer to your hotel in Kinugawa. You can enjoy a relaxing evening in the Hot Spring. (L.D)

DAY 2 | Kinugawa / Tokyo — After breakfast, transfer to Edo Wonderland Nikko Edomura. Edo Wonderland is a theme park where you can experience the customs, culture and society of the Edo Period. Don't miss the action-packed ninja show or the "Hell Temple" haunted house. Afternoon transfer to Kinugawa Onsen Station for an express train back to Tokyo. Return to your hotel in Tokyo on your own. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	JIM	
"Ryokan" Style Accommodation	Meal Plan	Mini-Pax*
Hotel Kinugawa Gyoen Apr-Jul, Sep-Oct 14, Nov 24-Dec 25 Aug, Oct 15-Nov 23 Jan-Mar'11	JВ	\$515 595 565
Kinugawa Plaza Hotel Apr-Jul, Sep-Oct 14, Nov 24-Dec 25 Aug, Oct 15-Nov 23 Jan-Mar'11	JВ	515 599 565
Kinugawa Onsen Hotel Apr-Jul, Sep-Oct 14, Nov 24-Dec 25 Aug, Oct 15-Nov 23 Jan-Mar'11	JВ	525 589 575
Kinugawa Grand Hotel Apr-Jul, Sep-Oct 14, Nov 24-Dec 25 Aug, Oct 15-Nov 23 Jan-Mar'11	JВ	579 645 635

JB: Japanese Breakfast

Tour will not operate during May 1-5; Jul 17-19; Aug 12-15; Sep 18-20; Oct 2-3, 9-11, 16-17, 23-24, 30-31; Nov 6'10



Osaka Castle, Osaka

[★] Single Room with single bed

^{*} Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorted Tours or Mini-Pax. Tours will not operate during Christmas & New Year and other black-out dates apply. Please inquire.

^{*} Passengers must store luggage at hotel in Tokyo and bring an overnight bag only.

Single occupancy is not available in Ryokan

Hiroshima & Kurashiki

2 Days / 1 Night

Departures: (from Kyoto)

Apr, Oct: Tue, Wed & Sat May-Sep, Nov: Wed & Sat Dec: Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat Jan-Mar'11: Please inquire

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Kyoto / Hiroshima — Transfer to Train Station; Bullet Train ride to Hiroshima. Visit Itsukushima Shrine in Miyajima and the Peace Memorial Museum. Overnight at Hotel Granvia Hiroshima.

DAY 2 | Hiroshima / Kurashiki / Kyoto — Bullet Train ride to Kurashiki; visit Ohara Museum of Art and Kurashiki Folkcraft Museum. After lunch, local train to Okayama; visit famous Korakuen Garden. Afternoon Bullet Train back to Kyoto. (B.L)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	IJHM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single [‡]
Apr-Dec'10	AB	\$1185	\$1225
Jan-Mar'11		1299	1349

AB: American Breakfast

Single Room with single bed

^{*} Passengers must store luggage at hotel in Kyoto and bring an overnight bag only. Tour will not operate during: Apr 29-May 9, Aug 10-15, Dec 26'10-Jan 8'11



Lake Ashi and Mt. Fuji, Hakone

Tokyo 🌣 Mt. Fuji **♦** Hakone **♦** Kyoto

6 Days / 5 Nights

Departures: Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Daily

Dec'10-Feb'11: Daily except Fri

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Tokyo — Arrive Narita; Limo-Bus to hotel.

DAY 2 | Tokyo — Sightseeing includes the Imperial Palace Plaza, Tokyo Tower and Asakusa Kannon Temple. Drive through the Akihabara and Ginza areas. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | Tokyo / Mt. Fuji / Hakone — Depart Tokyo by motorcoach to beautiful Mt. Fuji; see breathtaking views of the surrounding lake-dotted environs. After lunch, on to the hot spring resort of Hakone. Enjoy a relaxing cruise on Lake Ashi. Cable up Mt. Komagatake for a sweeping view of Hakone National Park. Later transfer to Hakone. Overnight: Hakone Kowakien Hotel. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Hakone / Kyoto — Depart for Kyoto by the famous Bullet Train. Lunch upon arrival. Transfer to the hotel on your own. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Kyoto — Morning tour to the 17th-century Nijo Castle, seat of the powerful Shoguns. Continue to Kinkakuji Temple, with its magnificent Golden Pavilion, the Kyoto Imperial Palace and the Kyoto Handicrafts Center. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 6 | **Depart Kyoto** — Transfer to the airport, or, take an optional tour to Nara. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	JKM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single [‡] 8
Grand Palace (SFC) Tokyo			
New Miyako (SFC) Kyoto			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	\$1955	\$2535
Jan-Mar'11		2139	2779
Keio Plaza (D) Tokyo			
Rihga Royal (SFC) Kyoto			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	1985	2585
Jan-Mar'11		2169	2829
Hotel Pacific Tokyo (D) Tokyo			
Kyoto Hotel Okura (D) Kyoto			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	2229	2999
Jan-Mar'11		2439	3289
Imperial Hotel (D) Tokyo			
Kyoto Hotel Okura (D) Kyoto			
Apr-Dec'10	AB	2595	3149
Jan-Mar'11		2845	3455
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior	First Class Ho	otel D: De	luxe Hotel

* Single Room with single bed

Tour will not operate during: Apr 27-May 3, Jul 15-17, Aug 10-14, Sep 16-17, Oct 7-8, Dec 21'10-Jan 3'11

Mt. Fuji & Hakone Nagoya & Toba & Ise Nara & Kyoto

5 Days / 4 Nights

Departures: Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Wed & Sat

Dec'10-Feb'11: Wed

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Tokyo / Hakone — Depart Tokyo by motorcoach to beautiful Mt. Fuji; see the views of the surrounding lake-dotted environs. After lunch, continue to the hot spring resort of Hakone. Enjoy a relaxing cruise on Lake Ashi; cable up Mt. Komagatake for a sweeping view of celebrated Hakone National Park. Later, transfer to Hakone for overnight. Overnight: Hotel Kowakien Hotel (L)

DAY 2 | Hakone / Nagoya — Board the Bullet Train to Nagoya. Sightseeing includes the Tokyo Commemorative Museum of Industry & Technology. Also, visit Nagoya Castle, symbol of the city with its Golden Shachi (Dolphins). Overnight in Nagoya Marriott Associa Hotel. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Nagoya / Toba / Ise / Kyoto — Sightseeing includes ancient Ise Jingu, one of Japan's most sacred temples. Stroll down Okaga Yokocho shopping street. After lunch, visit Mikimoto Shinju (Pearl) Island where the world's first pearls were successfully cultivated. Then, board a local train to Kyoto. Overnight: New Miyako (B.L)

DAY 4 | Kyoto / Nara / Kyoto — Morning tour to Nijo Castle (or Ryoanji Temple), seat of the powerful Shoguns; continue to Kinkakuji Temple with its magnificent Golden Pavilion, and the Kyoto Imperial Palace. After lunch at the Handicrafts Center, proceed to Nara. Visit Todaiji Temple, housing a great image of Buddha, colorful Kasuga Shrine and Deer Park where many tame deer roam freely. Return to Kyoto. (B.L)

DAY 5 | **Kyoto** — Transfer to Kansai Airport via Airport Limo-Bus. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	JNM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single [‡]
Apr-Nov	AB	\$2315	\$2765
Dec		2225	2605
Jan-Feb'11		2435	2859
Mar'11		2539	3035

AB: American Breakfast

★ Single Room with single bed

Tours will not operate during: Apr 28; May 1, 5; Jul 17; Aug 11, 14; Sep 18; Oct 9; Dec 23'10-Jan 5'11



Reflection of Gassbo-sukuri Style Houses in Water

Takayama ❖ Shirakawago ❖ Kanazawa

3 Days / 2 Nights

Departures:

Apr-Nov'10, Mar'11: Mon, Tue, Thu & Fri;

Dec'10-Feb'11: Tue, Thu & Sat

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Tokyo / Takayama — Depart Tokyo by Bullet Train to Nagoya. Then, transfer to Takayama, an ancient city called "Little Kyoto." Afternoon, visit to Yatai Kaikan Hall, Kusakabe Folkcraft Museum, and the streets of Kami Sannomachi, with traditional Japanese wooden houses. Overnight: Hida Hotel Plaza — Deluxe Room.

DAY 2 | Takayama / Shirakawago / Kanazawa — Morning visit to the morning market of Takayama. Continue on a scenic drive via Lake Miboro to Shirakawago, designated as part of a World Heritage site. Its highlights are unique structures called Gassho-Zukuri, or joined-hands farmhouses. Then visit Gokayama, another World Heritage village; experience making traditional Japanese paper. Continue to Kanazawa for overnight at the Hotel Nikko Kanazawa. (B)

DAY 3 | Kanazawaa / Tokyo — Morning sightseeing to Kenrokuen Garden, one of Japan's most beautiful traditional gardens and the Kutaniyaki Pottery Kiln. Afternoon return to Tokyo by train. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	JSM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Apr-Nov	AB	\$1835	\$1935
Dec		1725	1805
Jan-Feb'11		1895	1985
Mar'11		2015	2125

AB: American Breakfast

* Single Room with single bed

Tours will not operate during: Apr 15-16, 28; May 6; Jul 17-20; Aug 2, 9, 11-17, 23, 30; Sep 20; Oct 11, 30; Nov 7, Dec 24'10-Jan 4'11

Japan World Heritage

9 Days / 8 Nights

Departures:

Apr-Sep, Nov'10, Mar'11: Mon, Thu, Fri & Sun;

Oct: Mon & Sun; Dec: Tue, Fri & Sun; Jan-Feb'11: Tue & Sun



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Tokyo — Arrive Narita Airport; Limo-Bus to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Tokyo — Morning sightseeing includes the Imperial Palace Plaza, Tokyo Tower and Asakusa Kannon Temple; drive through the Akihabara and Ginza area. Return to hotel. (B)

DAY 3 | Tokyo / Nikko / Tokyo — Excursion to Nikko, a World Heritage site. Visit Toshogu, the mausoleum of the first Tokugawa Shogun. Enjoy a Japanese style lunch at a local restaurant. Afterwards, visit Lake Chuzenji at the foot of Mt. Nantai and the Kegon Waterfall. Return to Tokyo. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Tokyo / Mt. Fuji / Hakone — Depart Tokyo to beautiful Mt. Fuji; see breathtaking views of the surrounding lake-dotted environs. After lunch, continue to the hot spring resort of Hakone. Enjoy a relaxing cruise on Lake Ashi and cable up Mt. Komagatake for a sweeping view of celebrated Hakone National Park. Later, transfer to Hakone for overnight. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Hakone / Takayama — Morning Bullet Train to Nagoya; transfer to Takayama, an ancient city called "Little Kyoto." Afternoon visit to Yatai Kaikan Hall, and Kusakabe Folkcraft Museum. Walk along the streets of Kami Sannomachi, with traditional Japanese wooden houses. (B)



Golden Pavilion



DAY 6 | Takayama / Shirakawago / Kanazawa — Morning visit to the famous market of Takayama. Continue on a scenic drive by Lake Miboro to Shirakawago, designated as part of a World Heritage site. Its highlights are unique structures called Gassho-Zukuri, or joined-hands farmhouses. Then visit Gokayama, another World Heritage village; experience making traditional Japanese paper. Continue to Kanazawa for overnight. (B)

DAY 7 | Kanazawa / Kyoto — Morning sightseeing in Kanazawa, visiting Kenrokuen Garden, Kutaniyaki Pottery Kiln, and Higashi-Chaya Street. Afternoon train to Kyoto for overnight. (B)

DAY 8 | Kyoto — Morning tour to the 17th-century Nijo Castle, seat of the powerful Shoguns. Continue to Kinkakuji Temple with its magnificent Golden Pavilion and the Kyoto Imperial Palace. After lunch at the Handicrafts Center, proceed to Heian Shrine and Sanju-Sangendo Hall. Enjoy sweeping views from the terrace of the Kiyomizu Temple. Return to Kyoto in late afternoon. (B.L)

DAY 9 | **Depart Kyoto** — Transfer to Kansai International Airport via Airport Limo-Bus. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	JWM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single [‡]
Keio Plaza Hotel (D) Tokyo Hotel Kowakien Standard Room (FC) Ho Hida Hotel Plaza Standard Room (FC) T Kanazawa Miyako (FC) Kanazawa New Miyako (SFC) Kyoto			
Apr-Nov	AB	\$3495	\$4265
Dec		3335	4019
Jan-Feb'11		3665	4419
Mar'11		3845	4685
The Prince Sakura Tower (D) Tokyo Hotel Kowakien Deluxe Room (FC) Hak Hida Hotel Plaza Deluxe Room (FC) Tak ANA Hotel Kanazawa (D) Kanazawa Westin Miyako (D) Kyoto			
Apr-Nov	AB	\$4185	\$5545
Dec		3909	5129
Jan-Feb'11		4295	5639
Mar'11		4599	6095

AB: American Breakfast

FC: First Class Hotel SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

Single Room with single bed

Tour will not operate during: Apr 11-12, 20-30; May 1-5, 16; Jul 15-16, 29; Aug 5-6, 8-9, 12-13, 19-26; Sep 16-17, 30; Nov 1, 4, 29; Dec 20'10-Jan 4'11

Nostalgic Japan New!

10 Days / 9 Nights

Departures: Mar 15-Nov 22'10: Mon & Fri



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Tokyo — Arrive Narita Airport; transfer by Airport Bus to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Tokyo — Morning sightseeing includes the Meiji Jingu Shrine, Imperial Palace East Gardens, Asakusa Kannon Temple, and the Nakamise Shopping Arcade. Enjoy a western lunch at Observatory Restaurant with a panoramic view of Tokyo. Board the "Symphony" Cruise around Tokyo Bay. Late afternoon return back to your hotel. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Tokyo / Mt. Fuji / Hakone / Kyoto — Depart Tokyo by motorcoach to beautiful Mt. Fuji; see breathtaking views of the surrounding lake-dotted environs. After lunch, continue to the hot spring resort of Hakone. Ride the Hakone Ropeway through Owakudani Valley before reaching Lake Ashi; enjoy a relaxing cruise on the lake. Later, board a Bullet Train to Kyoto and overnight. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Kyoto / Nara / Kyoto — Morning tour to Nijo Castle, seat of the powerful Shoguns; continue to Kinkakuji Temple with its magnificent Golden Pavilion, and the Kyoto Imperial Palace. After lunch at the Handicrafts Center, proceed to Nara, the first permanent



Hakone, Mt. Fuji & Pagoda



Kyoto - Heian Shrine

capital of Japan. Visit Todaiji Temple housing a great image of Buddha, colorful Kasuga Shrine, and Deer Park where tame deer roam freely. Return to Kyoto. (B.L)

DAY 5 | **Kyoto** — At leisure to explore Kyoto on your own, or join one of our optional tours. (B)

DAY 6 | Kyoto / Kurashiki / Okayama — Morning Bullet Train to Okayama; visit Okayama Castle. Continue to Kinkakuji; tour the Korakuen Garden, one of the most famous in Japan. Also, visit the Yumeji Art Museum and Kurashiki's Bikan Historical Quarter. Overnight at Hotel Granvia Okayama. (B)

DAY 7 | Okayama / Naoshima Island / Okayama — Excursion to Naoshima Island, a small island on Setouchi Inland Sea. Visit the Benesse Art Site and Chichu Art Museum. Return to Okayama for overnight. (B)

DAY 8 | Okayama / Miyajima / Hiroshima — Transfer by Bullet Train and ferry to Miyajima, a World Heritage Site located in the Island Sea. Visit the Itsukushima Jinja Shrine famous for its Torii Gate that appears to float on water. Then, train to Hiroshima; visit Atomic Dome and Peace Memorial Museum. Overnight: Hotel Granvia Hiroshima. (B)

DAY 9 | Hiroshima / Shimanami Sea Road / Kyoto — Morning Bullet Train to Shimanami Sea Road, connecting to Onomichi and Imabari City across the Inland Sea. Tour includes the Kosanji Temple, Ikuo Hirayama Museum, Oyamazumi Shrine and Tatara Shimanami Park. Late afternoon Bullet Train to Kyoto for overnight. (B)

DAY 10 | Depart Kyoto — Transfer to the airport via shuttle van. (B)

1	1		` ′
LAND PRICES PER PERSON	JOM		
Valid: Mar 15-Nov 22'10	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single ^{‡8}
Keio Plaza Hotel (D) Tokyo Rihga Royal (SFC) Kyoto Hotel Granvia Okayama (D) Okayama Hotel Granvia Hiroshima (D) Hiroshima Mar 15-Nov 22'10	AB	\$4475	\$5335
The Prince Park Tower (D) Tokyo Westin Miyako Hotel (D) Kyoto Hotel Granvia Okayama (D) Okayama Hotel Granvia Hiroshima (D) Hiroshima Mar 15-Nov 22'10	AB	5195	6715
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior Firs	t-Class H	otel D: D	eluxe Hotel
ॐ Single Room with single bed			
Tour will not operate during Apr 23, 26, 30; N Aug 6, 9, 13, 20)
For rates and departure dates for Mar'11, ple	ease inqui	re.	



Experience Japan





www.janatravelinfo.com
Japan National Tourism Organization



Skylne in Singapore

SINGAPORE

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Singapore's Changi International Airport; meeting and transfer to your hotel by private car.

DAY 2 | Half-day motorcoach tour includes a stroll along the colorful streets of Little India. Then visit the Esplanade in Marina Bay. Drive through exotic Chinatown to ornate Sri Mariamman Hindu Temple. Visit the orchid-filled Botanical Gardens before returning to hotel. (B)

DAY 3 | Transfer to the airport by private car. (B)

OPT	IONAL TOURS & SERVICES		
Tours		Price	Per Person
Code	Description	Hours Se	eat-in-Coach
SI-1	Round-trip Transfer Airport/Hotel by Private Ca	ar	
	& Half-Day City Tour by Seat-in-Coach		
	(minimum 2 passengers)		\$190
SI-2	Sentosa Tour Inclusive of Underwater World	4	60
SI-3	Jurong Bird Park	3.5	40
SI-4	Breakfast at the Zoo	3.5	55
SI-5	Night Safari	3.5	48
SI-8	Night tour by private car, including dinner		
	(minimum 2 passengers)	3.5	155
SI-9	Half-Day Johor Bahru Tour	3.5	33
SI-10	Malacca Tour Including Lunch	7	95
SI-14	Heartland & Changi Tour Entertainment	3.5	30
SI-11	Dinner Cruise on a Junk (Minimum 2 passeng	ers) 3	110
		Passenge	ers Per Car
Transf	ers	2 Persons	1 Person
SI-12	Airport Meet & Assist by Private Car Each Way	\$55	\$95
SI-13	Cruise Terminal/Train Station Meet & Assist		
	by Private Car Each Way	60	100
Above to	ours are available only in conjunction with Escorted To	ours or Mini-P	ax.



AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hote * Close Out Dates: Jun 13-19, Aug 12-26, Sep 22-27'10



Shophouses in Chinatown



Clarke Quay Shopping Mall, Singapore

Discover Singapore



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive at bustling Singapore's Changi International Airport; meeting and transfer to your hotel by Private Car.

DAY 2 | Morning Private Tour of multicultural Singapore, including the colorful streets of Little India, Chinatown's exotic atmosphere and the "Peranakan Trail." Learn about this city's unique culture, a blend of Chinese and Malay influences. Embark on a low-slung bumboat for a ride along the bustling Singapore River, disembarking at Clarke Quay. Tonight, savor a delicious seafood dinner including Singapore's famous Chilli Crab. (B.D)

DAY 3 | Morning visit to Singapore's lush Botanic Gardens with time to explore its celebrated Orchid Gardens. Afternoon is at leisure. Shop to your heart's content on celebrated Orchard Road, the acclaimed shopping district. Evening transfer to the world-famous Raffles Hotel for a pre-dinner "Singapore Sling" cocktail at its historic Long Bar. Afterwards, visit to the Singapore Zoo for a unique Night Safari and Dinner at the Zoo's Ulu Ulu Restaurant; transfer back to your hotel. (B.D)

DAY 4 | Private Car transfer to the airport for your onward flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	SDM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Mandarin Oriental (D) Apr'10-Mar'11 (no triple sharing)	AB	\$1465	\$2615
Close Out Dates: May 11-14, Jun 15-18, Sep 23-26, Nov 8-11, Nov 15-18'10			
Fullerton Singapore (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1485	2719
Ritz Carlton (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1555	2865
Shangri-La Hotel (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11 (no triple sharing)	AB	1645	2885
Raffles Hotel (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	2005	3759
AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel			
* Close Out Dates: Jun 13-19, Aug 12-26, Sep	22-27′10		

Deluxe Singapore



BY PRIVATE CAR

3 Days / 2 Nights

Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Singapore Airport; transfer to your hotel by Private Car.

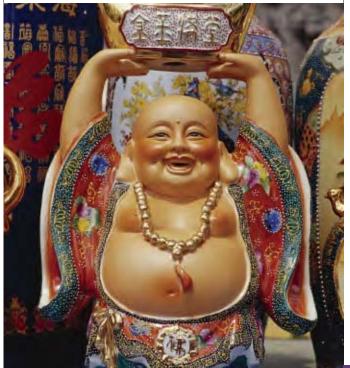
DAY 2 | Morning city tour by Private Car includes a drive along Elizabeth Walk waterfront past City Hall and Parliament House; stop at the statue of Sir Stamford Raffles. Drive through exotic Chinatown to the ornate Sri Mariamman Hindu Temple. Ascend Mt. Faber for spectacular views. Continue to the orchid-filled Botanical Gardens before returning to the hotel. Afternoon at leisure. Evening: Enjoy a unique experience — a Night Safari excursion. (B)

DAY 3 | Transfer by Private Car to the airport. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	SII		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Mandarin Oriental (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11 (no triple sharing)	AB	\$ 745	\$1359
Close Out Dates: May 11-14, Jun 15-18, Sep 23-26,	Nov 8-11, Λ	Tov 15-18'10)
Fullerton Singapore (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	759	1435
Ritz Carlton (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	809	1525
Shangri-La Hotel (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11 (no triple sharing)	AB	865	1545
Raffles Hotel (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1105	2125

AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel

^{*} Close Out Dates: Jun 13-19, Aug 12-26, Sep 22-27'10



Statue of Happy Buddha



THAILAND

Bangkok



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Bangkok Airport; meeting and transfer to hotel.

DAY 2 | Morning visit to the Grand Palace with its elaborate Thaistyle architecture, symbol and ceremonial heart of the kingdom. Visit the Temple of the Emerald Buddha, Tower of the Nine Planets and the Great Throne Hall of Chakri Kings. (B)

DAY 3 | Day at leisure for shopping or optional tours. (B)

DAY 4 | Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)



Floating market

	ВМ		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Centara Grand at CentralWorld (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	\$379	\$715
Nov'10-Mar'11		409	775
Sofitel Silom (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	409	775
Nov'10-Mar'11		565	1079
Amari Watergate (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	439	839
Nov'10-Mar'11		485	919
Dusit Thani Bangkok (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	459	875
Nov'10-Mar'11		485	919
Royal Orchid Sheraton (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	479	915
Nov-Dec 28'10, Jan 3-Mar'11		555	1069
Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11		589	1135
Millenium Hilton (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	485	919
Nov'10-Mar'11		569	1095
Plaza Athenee (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	505	959
Nov'10-Mar'11		555	1069
Shangri-La Bangkok (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	535	1019
Nov-Dec 28'10, Jan 3-Mar'11		675	1215
Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11		765	1389
The Sukhothai (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	609	1179
Nov'10-Mar'11		679	1315
Peninsula Bangkok (D)			
Apr-Sep	AB	639	1235
Oct-Dec 30'10, Jan 3-Mar'11		849	1575
Close out dates: Dec 31'10-Jan 2'11 (min 3 nights)			
Four Seasons Hotel Bangkok (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	695	1345
Nov'10-Mar'11		819	1489
Mandarin Oriental Bangkok (D) Superior Ra	iver Win	g Room	
Apr-Oct	AB	839	1469
Nov'10-Mar'11		1029	1845
Dec 31 Compulsory New Year's Eve dinner will apply	y, rate to	be advised.	

^{*} Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.

Deluxe Bangkok



BY PRIVATE CAR
4 Days / 3 Nights ❖ Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Bangkok's International Airport. Meeting, assistance and Private Car transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Morning visit to the Grand Palace with its elaborate Thaistyle architecture, symbolic and ceremonial heart of the kingdom. Visit the dazzling Temple of the Emerald Buddha, Tower of the Nine Planets and the Great Throne Hall of Chakri Kings. Evening: Dinner at a traditional Thai-style house; bejeweled and costumed classical dancers will perform legendary tales. (B.D)

DAY 3 | A full day of sightseeing highlights the diversity of Thailand's culture. Visit to Nakorn Pathom, the oldest city in Thailand; view the tallest pagoda in Southeast Asia. Continue to Damnern Saduak Floating Market, where throngs of vendors sail by with their wares. On to the lovely Rose Garden Country Resort for lunch. Then, watch a fascinating afternoon presentation of the cultural arts and customs of Thailand — Thai boxing, folk dancing and a wedding ceremony. Return to Bangkok. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Transfer to airport by Private Car for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	ТВІ		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Min	i-Pax
·	Plan	Twin	Single
Millenium Hilton (D)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Apr-Oct	AB	\$ 675	\$1245
Nov'10-Mar'11		765	1425
Shangri-La Bangkok (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	725	1345
Nov-Dec 28'10, Jan 3-Mar'11		865	1545
Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11		955	1719
Peninsula Bangkok (D)			
Apr-Sep	AB	829	1559
Oct-Dec 30'10, Jan 3-Mar'11		1045	1905
Close out dates: Dec 31'10-Jan 2'11 (min 3 nights))		
Four Seasons Hotel Bangkok (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	885	1669
Nov'10-Mar'11		1015	1819
Mandarin Oriental Bangkok (D) Superior	River Wi	ng Room	
Apr-Oct	AB	1035	1799
Nov'10-Mar'11		1225	2175
Dec 31 Compulsory New Year's Eve dinner will app	bly, rate to) be advised	
AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel			
* Christmas and New Year holiday supplement	t and res	trictions ma	ay apply.



Bangkok - Grand Palace

Bangk	ONAL TOURS & SERVICES ok Description	Hours		er Person ers Per Car s 1 Person
Tours	•			
TH-1	City & Temple Tour	4	\$ 60	\$110
TH-2	Bangkok Klong & Wat Arun	3	100	195
TH-3	Grand Palace & Wat Phra Keo	4	74	120
TH-4	Rose Garden Thai Village	3	90	163
TH-5	Damnern Saduak Floating Market &	7	167	290
111	Thai Village Tour with Lunch	,	10/	2)0
TH-6	Ayuthaya with Lunch (By Car)	8	203	350
TH-7	Ayuthaya with Lunch (Cruise/Car)	8	250	398
TH-8		8	240	432
TH-37	Jim Thompson's House	3	55	102
	ainment			
TH-9	Rice Barge Cruise	3	80	130
TH-10	Thai Dinner & Classical Dances	3	80	130
TH-12	Chao Phraya Dinner Cruise	3	130	179
Transfe	ers			
TH-13	Airport/Train Station (Hua Lampong) to Ho	tel		
	By Private Car Each Way or v.v.		53	104
TH-14	One Way Transfer from Pier (Laem Chaban	g)		
	to Hotel/Airport by private car or v.v.	-	105	205
Above to	urs are available only in conjunction with Escorte	d Tours	or Mini-Pax.	

Amazing Thailand

Sukhothai & Lampang & Chiang Rai & Chiang Mai



7 Days / 6 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Sukhothai — Morning drive to Ayuthaya, ancient capital of Siam. Visit Wat Yai Chai Mongkol, Wat Phra Sri Sanpetch and Bang Pa-In, former summer retreat of the Royal Family. Continue to Lopburi to visit Phra Prang Sam Yot and the ruins of Wat Phra Sri Rattanamahathad. Overnight in Sukhothai. (L)

DAY 2 | Sukhothai / Lampang — Visit the Sukhothai Historical Park, a World Heritage Site, and the Sri Satchanalai-Chaliang Historical Park. Arrival at Lampang, enjoy a horse carriage ride and stop to visit Wat Don Tao. Overnight in Lampang. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Lampang / Chiang Rai — Tour includes Wat Phra That Lampang. Drive to Chiang Rai; cruise in long-tailed boats on the Mae Kok River; visit a hill tribe village. Overnight in Chiang Rai. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Chiang Rai — Visit the ancient town Chiang Saen; continue to the Golden Triangle see where the borders of Laos, Myanmar and Thailand meet. Visit the northernmost Mae Sai town where you can stroll through the shops and local markets. (B.L)

DAY 5 | Chiang Rai / Chiang Mai — Drive to Chiang Mai; visit the handicraft village. Tonight, a special Kanthoke dinner served in Lamma Kingdom court-style. (B.L.D)

DAY 6 | Chiang Mai — Full-day tour to the Elephant camp begins with an elephant safari ride through the jungle, followed by a ride on bamboo rafts down the Mae Tang River. Later, visit the Orchid Farm before transfer to hotel in Chiang Mai. (B.L)

DAY 7 | Chiang Mai / Bangkok — Morning visit to the picturesque Meo Hill Tribe Village and the Doi Suthep Temple; transfer to the airport for your return flight to Bangkok. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* TON	1	
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Min	i-Pax
	Twin	
Legendha Sukhothai (SFC) Sukhothai		
Lampang River Lodge (SFC) Lampang		
Dusit Island Resort (SFC) Chiang Rai		
Holiday Inn Chiang Mai (FC) Chiang Mai		
Apr-Oct	\$2149	\$3805
Nov'10-Mar'11	2239	3979
Sukhothai Heritage Resort (SFC) Sukhothai		
Lampang River Lodge (SFC) Lampang		
Le Meridien Chiang Rai (D) Chiang Rai		
Le Meridien Chiang Mai (D) Chiang Mai		
Apr-Oct	2789	5085
Nov'10-Mar'11	2905	5309
AB: American Breakfast		
FC: First-Class Hotel SFC: Superior First-Class Ho	otel D: Del	uxe Hotel
* Prices include flight Chiang Mai/Bangkok. Airfare is	subject to cl	hange and

Prices include flight Chiang Mai/Bangkok. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.



Thai Dance

Korat & Khao Yai National Park

Ayuthaya & Khao Yai National Park & Korat (Nakorn Ratchasima) & Buri Ram



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Ayuthaya / Khao Yai

Depart Bangkok to Ayuthaya, ancient capital of the Kingdom of Siam. Built at the junction of two rivers and known for its elaborate palaces and temples, Ayuthaya rivaled other great world capitals for wealth and sophistication. Today, discover Wat Yai Chai Mongkol, Wat Phra Sri Sanpetch, Wat Phra Nan Choeng and the Summer Palace. After lunch, on to Khao Yai for overnight. (L)

DAY 2 | Khao Yai / Korat / Buri Ram / Khao Yai

Travel to Nakorn Ratchasima (Korat); visit the archeological dig of Ban Prasat, with remains of prehistoric communities. Continue to Prasat Hin Pimai, Thailand's largest complex of classical Khmer ruins. Its central sanctuary, completed in the 11th century stands on a direct axis with Angkor in Cambodia. After lunch at local restaurant, continue to Phnom Roong, an exquisite Khmer site built on an extinct volcano. Return to Khao Yai for overnight. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Khao Yai / Khao Yai National Park / Bangkok

Early morning departure with your naturalist-guide on a hike through Khao Yai National Park. Walk along the paths of the lush evergreen forests; see families of small apes, colorful birds and other exotic fauna. Continue to mineral licks often visited by local mammals. View the lovely Haewsuwat Waterfall before continuing on a brief trek along a crocodile trail. Return to Bangkok. (B.L)

LAND PRICES PER PERSO	N* TYM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Samanea Resort Khao Yai National	Park (SFC)		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$835	\$1625
Kirimaya Golf & Spa (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1275	2439
AB: American Breakfast			
SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel	D: Deluxe I	Hotel	
$\mbox{*}$ Above rates not valid for Christmas &	New Year period;	suppleme	nt may apply

Chiang Mai



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Chiang Mai — Flight from Bangkok to Chiang Mai, known as the "Rose of the North;" transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Chiang Mai — Morning tour to the beautiful hill temple of Doi Suthep. On to a colorful village of the Meo Hill Tribe. (B)

DAY 3 | Chiang Mai / Bangkok — Transfer to the airport for the return flight to Bangkok. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	TCM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Imperial Mai Ping Hotel (FC)			
Apr-Oct	AB	\$529	\$729
Nov'10-Feb'11		545	759
Dusit D2 (SFC)			
Apr-Oct	AB	605	885
Nov'10-Mar'11		655	985
Shangri-La Hotel (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	669	965
Nov'10-Mar'11		685	999
The Chedi Chiang Mai (D)			
Apr-Dec 23'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	695	1059
Dec 24'10-Jan 10'11		829	1335
Le Meridien Chiang Mai (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	705	1079
Nov'10-Mar'11		729	1129
Mandarin Oriental Dhara Dhevi (D) St	oa Suite		
Apr-Oct	AB	1035	1745
Nov-Dec 18'10, Jan 7-Mar'11		1215	2099
Dec 19'10-Jan 6'11		1449	2475
Dec 30'10-Jan 3'11; minimum 3 nights stay, I	Dec.31 сотри	lsory dinner	:
Four Seasons Resort Chiang Mai (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	985	1645
Nov-Dec 19		1099	1869
Jan 6-Mar'11		1279	2235
Close out dates: Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11; minimum	n 3 nights stay	required	

AB: American Breakfast

FC: First Class Hotel SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.



Elephant Training Camp, Chiang Mai

Chiang Mai Discovery



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Chiang Mai — Flight from Bangkok to Chiang Mai; transfer to your hotel. Tonight, a traditional Khantoke Dinner with cultural performance. (D)

DAY 2 | Chiang Mai — Morning drive to an elephant training camp; see how these huge animal are trained in the jungles. Your soft adventure begins with a elephant ride through the jungle. Later, continue your journey on a bamboo raft down the Mae Taeng River. After lunch, visit an Orchid Farm before returning to your hotel. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Chiang Mai — Morning Thai cooking class with introduction to Thai ingredients and cooking techniques. Afternoon visit to an artisan's workshop. (B)

DAY 4 | Chiang Mai / Bangkok — Morning tour to the colorful village of the Meo Hill Tribe and the beautiful hill temple of Doi Suthep. Then, transfer to the airport for the return flight back to Bangkok. (B)

Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11 Imperial Mae Ping Hotel(FC)	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	i-Pax
Imperial Mae Ping Hotel(FC)			Single
imperial mac ring noter(re)			
Apr-Oct	AB	\$ 835	\$1225
Nov'10-Feb'11		855	1269
Dusit D2 (SFC)			
Apr-Oct	AB	949	1459
Nov'10-Mar'11		1025	1605
Shangri-La Hotel (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	979	1515
Nov'10-Mar'11		915	1379
Le Meridien Chiang Mai (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	1095	1749
Nov'10-Mar'11		1135	1825
The Chedi Chiang Mai (D)			
Apr, Nov-Dec 23'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	1079	1715
May-Oct		965	1485
Dec 24'10-Jan 10'11		1285	2129
Mandarin Oriental Dhara Dhevi (D) Spa Su	ite		
Apr-Oct	AB	1305	2169
Nov-Dec 18'10, Jan 7-Mar'11		1859	3275
Dec 19'10-Jan 6'11		2219	3845
Dec 30'10-Jan 3'11; minimum 3 nights stay, Dec.31	' сотри	lsory dinner	r:
Four Seasons Resort Chiang Mai (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	1519	2595
Nov-Dec 19		1689	2935
Jan 6-Mar'11		1965	3485
Close out dates: Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11; minimum 3 ni	ghts stay	required	

AB: American Breakfast

FC: First-Class Hotel SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.

^{*} Prices include flight Bangkok/Chiang Mai/Bangkok. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

^{*} Prices include round-trip flights Bangkok/Chiang Mai/Bangkok. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.



Chiang Ma

Chiang Rai & Chiang Mai



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Chiang Rai — Flight from Bangkok to Chiang Rai; arrival and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Chiang Rai / Chiang Mai — Visit the ancient towns of Chiang Saen, Wat Phra That Chedi Luang and the House of Opium Museum. Continue on a drive to the Golden Triangle, where the borders of Laos, Myanmar and Thailand meet. Visit the northernmost town of Mae Sai before traveling to Chiang Mai. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Chiang Mai — Morning tour to the beautiful hill temple of Doi Suthep; continue to the colorful village of the Meo Hill Tribe. (B)

DAY 4 | Chiang Mai / Bangkok — Transfer to the airport for the return flight to Bangkok, or continue to Mae Hong Son. (B)

	TCR		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Min	i-Pax
	Plan	Twin	Single
Rimkok Resort (FC) Chiang Rai			
Imperial Mae Ping (FC) Chiang Mai			
Apr-Oct	AB	\$1039	\$1599
Nov'10-Mar'11		1029	1579
Dusit Island Resort (SFC) Chiang Rai			
Dusit D2 (SFC) Chiang Mai			
Apr-Oct	AB	1049	1695
Nov'10-Mar'11		1115	1825
Le Meridien (SFC) Chiang Rai			
Le Meridien (SFC) Chiang Mai			
Apr-Oct	AB	1209	2009
Nov–Dec 22'10, Jan 6-Mar'11		1245	2075
Dec 23'10-Jan 5'11		1275	2139
Anantara Resort & Spa (D) Chiang Rai			
Mandarin Oriental Dhara Dhevi (D) Chia	ng Mai		
Apr	AB	1645	2875
May-Oct		1575	2745
Nov-Dec 18		1785	3159
Dec 19'10-Jan 7'11		2079	3645
Jan 8-Mar'11		1819	3235
Dec 30'10-Jan 3'11; minimum 3 nights stay, Dec restrictions will apply.	:.31 сотрі	ılsory dinne	r and other

AB: American Breakfast

FC: First Class Hotel SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

* Prices include flight Bangkok/Chiang Rai & Chiang Mai/Bangkok. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.

Sukhothai



2 Days / 1 Night
Daily Departures
(From Chiang Mai)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Chiang Mai / Sukhothai — Depart Chiang Mai. Stop en route to visit Wat Phratat Hariphunchai, the beloved gilded temple built over 1,000 years ago. Continue to Lampang; stop at Thailand's oldest teak wood temple, Phratat Lampang Luang. After lunch, visit Sri Satchanalai to see the ancient ruins set in a lush park. Continue to Sukhothai for overnight. (L)

DAY 2 | Sukhothai / Depart Phitsanuloke — Morning visit to the Sukhothai Historical Park, a UNESCO site. Set on the grounds of the first Thai Kingdom to emerge in central Siam, see beautifully preserved architecture including royal palaces, shimmering temples and imposing city gates. Continue to Phitsanuloke; visit Wat Phra Srirattana Mahatat, one of the country's most revered temples. Afterwards, on to the airport for your onward flight. (Note: Returning flight to Bangkok or Chiang Mai is NOT included.) (B.L)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	TCS		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Legendha Sukhothai (FC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$419	\$739
Le Charme (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	435	769
Sukhothai Heritage (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	465	819
AB: American Breakfast			
FC: First Class HotelSFC: Superior First-Cl	ass Hotel	D: Del	luxe Hotel
* Christmas and New Year holiday supplement	nt and restr	ictions ma	y apply.

Sukhothai Historical Park, Thailand



Mae Hong Son



2 Days / 1 Night Daily Departures (From Chiang Mai)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Chiang Mai / Mae Hong Son — Flight to Mae Hong Son; afternoon tour to the important temples of Mae Hong Son. (L)

DAY 2 | Mae Hong Son / Pai River / Chiang Mai — Morning elephant ride through the jungle, followed by a boat cruise along the Pai River. Before lunch, visit the hill tribe village of the "long-necked women." Transfer to the airport for the return flight to Chiang Mai. (B.L)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	TMM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Fern Resort (FC) Apr'10-Feb'11	AB	\$425	\$625
Imperial Tara Mae Hong Son (FC) Apr-Oct Nov'10-Feb'11	AB	435 449	645 675

AB: American Breakfast FC: First Class

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.

Pattaya



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Pattaya — Drive to Pattaya by private car. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Coral Island — Transfer by motorcoach to the port. Board a boat for a full-day excursion to beautiful Coral Island located just off the coast of Pattaya in the Gulf of Thailand. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Pattaya / Bangkok — Private car transfer back to Bangkok. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	TAM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Royal Cliff Beach Resort (SFC)			
Apr-Sep	AB	459	875
Oct-Dec 24'10, Jan 16-Mar'11		515	965
Dec 25'10-Jan 15'11		669	1275
Dusit Thani Pattaya (SFC)			
Apr-Dec 23'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	425	779
Dec 24'10-Jan 10'11		535	1005
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior	First Class Ho	tel	

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.



Wat Chong Klang temple in Mae Hong Son

Krabi



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Krabi — Flight to tropical Krabi with its emerald waters and unspoiled beaches; transfer to your hotel, Private Car.

DAY 2 | Krabi — Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | Krabi / Bangkok — Transfer by Private Car to Krabi Airport for your return flight to Bangkok. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	TKB		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Mini	-Pax
	Plan	Twin	Single
Sofitel Phokeethra (SFC)			
Apr-Oct	AB	\$639	\$875
Nov-Dec 20'10, Jan 11-Mar'11		715	1025
Dec 21'10-Jan 10'11		835	1265
Sheraton Krabi Beach Resort (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	755	1105
Nov-Dec 20'10, Jan 11-Mar'11		855	1305
Dec 21'10-Jan 10'11		1015	1625
Rayavadee Krabi (D)			
Apr-Oct	AB	1419	2439
Nov-Dec 23'10, Jan 11-Mar'11		1469	2539
Dec 24'10-Jan 10'11		1859	3315
AR. American Brookfast SEC, Superior E	ret Class Ho	tal D. Da	المديل المدا

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

* Prices include flight Bangkok/Krabi/Bangkok. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.

^{*} Prices include flight Chiang Mai/Mae Hong Son/Chiang Mai.

Phuket Island



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Phuket Island — Flight to the tropical island resort of Phuket with its powder-white beaches; transfer to your hotel.

DAYS 2 & 3 | Phuket — Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 4 | Phuket Island / Bangkok — Transfer to the airport for your return flight to Bangkok. (B)

Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11 Meal Plan Twin Sing Courtyard Marriott Phuket at Surin Beach (SFC) Apr-Oct Nov-Dec 19'10, Jan 11-Mar'11 Meal Mini-Pax Twin Sing 669 829 829 829 820 820 820 820 82	le
Plan Twin Sing Courtyard Marriott Phuket at Surin Beach (SFC) Apr-Oct AB \$609 \$825	le
Courtyard Marriott Phuket at Surin Beach (SFC) Apr-Oct AB \$609 \$825	
Apr-Oct AB \$609 \$825	
Nov-Dec 19'10, Jan 11-Mar'11 655 915	5
	5
Dec 20'10-Jan 10'11 (minimum 7 nights stay) 805 1209)
Amari Coral Beach (SFC)	
Apr 16-Oct AB 685 985	
Nov-Dec 25 815 1235	
Dec 26'10-Jan 5'11 1035 1679	
Jan 6-Mar'11 889 1389	5
Radisson Plaza Resort Phuket Panwa Beach (SFC)	
Apr-Oct AB 725 1085	
Nov-Dec 20'10, Jan 11-Mar'11 869 1379	
Dec 21'10-Jan 10'11 959 1555	<u> </u>
Hilton Phuket Arcadia Resort & Spa (D)	
Apr-Oct AB 725 1085	
Nov-Dec 19 789 1215	
Dec 20'10-Jan 10'11 1169 1979	
Jan 11-Mar'11 869 1279)
JW Marriott Phuket Resort & Spa (D)	_
Apr-Oct AB 755 1145	
Nov-Dec 19'10 945 1525	
Dec 20'10-Jan 10'11 (minimum 7 nights stay) 1445 2529	
Jan 11-Mar'11 1009 1655)
The Chedi (SFC)	
Apr, Nov-Dec 23'10, Jan 11-Mar'11 AB 989 1619	
May-Oct 729 1099	
Dec 24'10-Jan 10'11 1305 2245	•
Banyan Tree (D) Deluxe Villa	`
Apr-Oct AB 1165 1969	
Nov-Dec 21'10, Jan 7-Mar'11 1549 2735 Dec 22'10-Jan 6'11 2495 4619	
-	,
Six Senses Destination Spa Phuket (D) Hill Pool Villa	`
Apr 11-Oct FB 2645 3619	
Nov-Dec 26'10, Jan 11-Mar'11 2929 4038 Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11 3600 5000)
Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11 3699 5099)
Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11 3699 5099 AB: American Breakfast FB: Full Board)
Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11 3699 5099 AB: American Breakfast FB: Full Board SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel	
Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11 3699 5099 AB: American Breakfast FB: Full Board	



Koh Samui



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Koh Samui — Flight to the tropical island resort of Koh Samui with its powder-white beaches; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Koh Samui — Day at leisure to enjoy the sun and surf. (B)

DAY 3 | Koh Samui / Bangkok — Transfer to the airport for your return flight to Bangkok. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	TKM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	i-Pax Single
Amari Palm Reef Resort (SFC)			3
Apr 1-15, Aug'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	815	1195
Apr 16-Jul, Sep-Dec 25		709	985
Dec 26'10-Jan 10'11		925	1409
Renaissance Koh Samui Resort & Spa (D	<u>))</u>		
Apr-Jul 15, Sep-Dec 19	AB	705	989
Jul 16-Aug'10, Jan 6-Mar'11		719	1025
Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11		975	1529
Anantara Bophut Resort & Spa (D) (no to	riple sharir	ıg)	
Apr-Jul 15, Sep-Dec 26'10, Jan 8-Mar'11	AB	709	1005
Jul 16-Aug		759	1099
Dec 27'10-Jan 7'11		909	1405
Centara Grand Beach Resort (D)			
Apr-Jul 14, Sep-Dec 24	AB	739	1035
Jul 15-Aug		845	1249
Dec 25'10-Jan 6'11		975	1499
Jan 7-Mar'11		865	1285
Santiburi Beach Resort (D)			
Apr-Jul 10, Sep-Dec 19	AB	809	1199
Jul 11-Aug		835	1255
Dec 20'10-Jan 10'11		1279	2145
Jan 11-Mar'11		865	1315
Langham Place Samui at Lamai Beach (D)		
Apr	AB	815	1215
May-Jul 14, Sep 16-Oct		769	1125
Jul 15-Sep 15		839	1259
Nov'10-Mar'11		879	1325
AB: American Breakfast			

D: Deluxe Hotel SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel

Christmas and New Year holiday supplement and restrictions may apply.

^{*} Prices include flight Bangkok/Koh Samui/Bangkok. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.



CUSTOMIZED TOURS FOR INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP TRAVEL

ISRAMWORLD

Isramworld's staff of experienced Destination Experts specialize in customizing programs to your specifications. The result is a seamless and unforgettable travel experience.

From conventions of 1,000 to family reunions of 10, tours for foodies, art lovers, garden and theater clubs, wine and cooking enthusiasts, history buffs and shopping tours our team is prepared to provide you with the ideal itinerary.

HABLAMOS ESPANOL

Travel with us to the Orient & China with your own Spanish speaking, private guide on a customized itinerary that you design. Perfect for individuals, couples and groups. We also offer similar services in a variety of other languages.

Israel • Egypt • Greece • Turkey • Jordan • Spain • Portugal • Italy • Morocco • Central Europe Russia • Orient • China • Indochina • India • South Pacific • Central & South America • Nepal Dubai • Bhutan

CELEBRATING OVER 40 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

VIETNAM

Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINFRARY

DAY 1 | Ho Chi Minh City — Arrive in Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon); transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a "cyclo ride" (Rickshaw) through Cholon.

DAY 2 | Ho Chi Minh City — Morning drive to the outskirts of Ho Chi Minh City; visit the legendary Cu Chi Tunnels; the tunnel system once stretched to the Cambodian border. Lunch at a local restaurant. Afternoon tour includes Independence Palace, War Remnants Museum, Emperor of Jade Pagoda, and Notre Dame Cathedral. Later, stroll through Ben Thanh Market; time to shop for local arts and crafts. (B.L)

DAY 3 | **Depart** — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VSM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Northern Hotel (FC) (no triple sharing) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$285	\$ 509
Hotel Equatorial (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	329	615
New World Hotel Saigon (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	385	719
Renaissance Riverside Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	435	825
Caravelle Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	465	875
InterContinental Asiana Saigon (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	489	929
Sheraton Saigon Hotel & Towers (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	539	979
Sofitel Saigon Plaza (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	559	1069
Park Hyatt Saigon (D) (no triple-sharing) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	735	1415
AD A . D 16 000 0 . D	O1 T1	1 1 1 1 1	. 1 . 7 . 1

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel *Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply.

Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.



Altar to Emperor of Jade Pagoda, Saigon

Hanoi



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Hanoi — Arrive Hanoi; transfer to your hotel. Evening: Dinner at a local restaurant, followed by a unique performance of the Vietnamese Water Puppets. (D)

DAY 2 | Hanoi — Hanoi's cuisine, art and architecture is strongly influenced by its French roots. Sightseeing includes Ho Chi Minh's House and Mausoleum (closed Sep—early Nov), Lake of the Restored Sword, One Pillar Pagoda, and Temple of Literature. Afternoon "cyclo" and walking tour of the Old Quarter. (B.L)

DAY 3 | **Depart** — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VHM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Flower Garden Hotel (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$365	\$655
Sunway Hotel Hanoi (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	375	675
Melia Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	385	695
Daewoo Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	385	695
Hilton Hanoi Opera Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	439	739
InterContinental Westlake Hanoi (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	475	839
Sofitel Plaza Hanoi (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	515	925
Sheraton Hanoi Hotel Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	535	995
Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	695	1275

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel *Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.



Temple of Literature, Hanoi

Phan Thiet

New!



3 Days / 2 Nights ❖ Daily Departures (from Ho Chi Minh City)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Ho Chi Minh City / Phan Thiet — Transfer by Private Car from Ho Chi Minh City to Phan Thiet, one of the most beautiful beaches in Vietnam.

DAY 2 | Phan Thiet — Excursion to the Mui Ne Sand Dunes, shaped by the elements of the wind. Visit the White Lake surrounded by spectacular white and red dunes. En route visit the picturesque Fairy Stream before returning to hotel. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Phan Thiet / Ho Chi Minh City — Return by Private Car to Ho Chi Minh City (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VRM			
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single	
Phu Hai Resort (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$399	\$735	
Novela Muine Resort & Spa (SFC)				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	435	805	
Victoria Phan Thiet Beach Resort & Spa (SFC)				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	545	1019	

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel

^{*}Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.



Sand Dunes of Mui Ne

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES Ho Chi Minh City • Hanoi Code Description	Hours		er Person ers Per Car s 1 Person
Sightseeing from Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)			
VT-1 Mekong Delta and My Tho	8	\$80	\$160
VT-7 Bonsai Dinner Cruise with transfers	4	50	60
VT-12 Cruise to Cai Be Floating Market & Ving Lor	ng 8	100	245
Transfer from the Saigon Airport to Hotel (or re	verse)		
VT-3 Private Car with guide each way	25	50	
Sightseeing from Hanoi			
VT-4 Hao Lu & boat trip in Kenh Ga	8	95	180
VT-6 Day Excursion to Halong Bay	11	155	290
VT-13 Minority Village in Hoa Binh	8	75	140
Transfer from the Hanoi Airport to Hotel (or rev	erse)		
VT-5 Private Car with guide each way		35	70
Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escorte	d Tours o	r Mini-Pax.	



Po Nagar Cham Towers, Nha Trang

Nha Trang



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Nha Trang — Arrive and transfer to Nha Trang, Vietnam's most popular resort. Afternoon touring includes Po Nagar Cham Towers, Oceanographic Institute, Lang Son Pagoda and the Frenchinfluenced Cathedral. Then, a boat ride to Mieu Island to visit the Seawater Acquarium.

DAY 2 | Nha Trang — Today, an excursion into Nha Trang's lovely countryside including a boatride along tranquil waters. Enjoy the local atmosphere with visits to villages known for traditional crafts, visit a kindergarden and a tropical orchard farm. (B)

DAY 3 | **Depart** — Transfer from Nha Trang to Cam Rahn Airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	* VTM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Evason Ana Mandara & Six Senses Spa at Nha Trang (D) <i>Gar</i> e	donnion Villa		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$ 639	\$1235
Six Senses Evason Hideaway Ninh Va	n Bay (D) Hi	ll Top Villa	
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1469	2589

AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hote

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply.

Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.

Mekong Delta





3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures (from Ho Chi Minh City)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Ho Chi Minh City / Can Tho — Depart Ho Chi Minh City to My Tho, the rich agricultural region of the Mekong Delta. Visit the Vinh Trang Pagoda and board a boat exploring the islands of the Mekong. Later, continue to Can Tho for overnight. Overnight: Victoria Can Tho Resort

DAY 2 | Can Tho — Morning excursion to the Cai Rang Floating Market by boat, the largest Mekong Delta market in Vietnam. Sailing through the bustling fruit and vegetable vendors, and watch the local people haggle and trade. Later, return to the pier and continue to the rural city of Can Tho, visiting the Khmer-style temple and local market. (B)

DAY 3 | Can Tho / Ho Chi Minh City — Return by Private Car to Ho Chi Minh City (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VMN	Л	
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Mea Plan		ni-Pax Single
Victoria Can Tho Resort (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$475	\$925

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.



Mekong Delta Floating Market



Mekong River

Phu Quoc Island



4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures (from Ho Chi Minh City)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Ho Chi Minh City / Phu Quoc Island — Flight from Saigon to Phu Quoc Island, Vietnam's biggest island. On arrival, transfer by Private Car to your hotel. Remainder of the day at leisure to enjoy the superb beaches.

DAY 2 | Phu Quoc Island — Morning departure on a Private Excursion to the southern side of Phu Quoc; visit the Ridgebackdog and Phu Quoc collections, an Australian Pearl Farm and the remains of the infamous Coconut Prison. Time to relax on Thoi Island and Sao Beach; enjoy sunbathing and water sports. Conclude the day with a visit to the traditional fishing village of Ham Ninh. (B)

DAY 3 | Phu Quoc Island — Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 4 | Phu Quoc Island / Ho Chi Minh City — Private Car transfer for your return flight to Ho Chi Minh City. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	I VQM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax [≉] Single
MGallery La Veranda Resort (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$915	\$1579

AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel

* Prices include roundtrip flights Saigon/Phu Quoc Island/Saigon. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply.

Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.

Central Vietnam



Danang & Hoi An & Hue 4 Days / 3 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Danang / Hoi An — Arrive Danang, with its pleasant year-round tropical climate; transfer to your hotel. Visit the Cham Museum, Marble Mountain and China Beach. (L)

DAY 2 | Danang / Hoi An — Visit the traditional village of Hoi An, where residents still wear the *ao dais*, the traditional costume of Vietnam. After a visit to a local home, walk across an ancient Japanese bridge to the temple. Then, enjoy a boat trip on the Thun Bon River; visit the Kim Bing village. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Danang / Hoi An / Hue — Morning departure to Hue. Upon arrival, explore the "Forbidden Purple City" where Emperors ruled until 1945; visit the Citadel and the former Imperial Palace. Overnight: La Residence Hotel & Spa. (B.L)

DAY 4 | **Depart** — Transfer for your departure flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VDM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Life Heritage Resort (SFC) <i>Hoi An</i> Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$629	\$1135
Victoria Hoi An Beach Resort & Spa (S. Apr'10-Mar'11	FC) Hoi An AB	635	1179
Palm Garden Resort & Spa (D) Hoi An Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	665	1195
Swiss-Belhotel Golden Sand Resort (Sl Apr'10-Mar'11	FC) Hoi An AB	695	1269
Furama Resort (D) Danang Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	759	1365
The Nam Hai (D) Hoi An Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1319	2555

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel *Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.



Hue - Imperial Palace

Exploring The South



Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

❖ Hue ❖ Hoi An

7 Days / 6 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Ho Chi Minh City — Arrive in bustling Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon); transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Ho Chi Minh City — Travel through the old district of Cholon on a Rickshaw. Stop at the bustling Ben Thanh Market. Then, visit the Palace of the Jade Emperor. (B)

DAY 3 | Ho Chi Minh City / Hue — Morning flight to Hue, ancient capital of Vietnam. Explore the "Forbidden Purple City" where Emperors ruled. Walking tour of the local market. Overnight: Morin Hotel. (B)

DAY 4 | **Hue** — Morning boat trip on the beautiful Perfume River; stop to visit the famous Thien Mu Pagoda. Continue to the Emperor's Mausoleum; enjoy the tranquility and peaceful surroundings. (B)

DAY 5 | Hue / Hoi An — Morning departure for your journey over the Pass of the Ocean Clouds en route to Hoi An. Stop at the Marble Mountain, before continuing to the traditional village of Hoi An. Overnight Hoi An Hotel. (B)

DAY 6 | Hoi An — Today, sightseeing in Hoi An by cycle. In this charming village, the residents still wear the *ao dais*, traditional costume of Vietnam. You're invited to visit some of the homes; walk across an ancient Japanese bridge and visit the ancient temple. (B)

DAY 7 | Hoi An / Danang / Ho Chi Minh City — Drive to Danang; return flight to Ho Chi Minh City, connecting to your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VEM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Mini	-Pax [‡]
Ho Chi Minh City Hotels	Plan	Twin	Single
Kim Do Hotel (FC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$1099	\$1809
Moevenpick Hotel Saigon (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1115	1875
Hotel Continental Saigon (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1165	1935
Hotel Equatorial (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1169	1985
Renaissance Riverside Hotel (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1215	2045
Sofitel Saigon Plaza (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1405	2429
AD A ' D IC ECE' OLI	T 1 D T	- 1 TT	

AB: American Breakfast FC: First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

^{*} Prices include flights Ho Chi Minh City/Hue-Danang/Ho Chi Minh City.

Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

^{*}Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.



Halong Bay

Halong Bay



2 Days / 1 Night Daily Departures (from Hanoi)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Hanoi / Halong Bay — Depart in Hanoi by Private Car to Halong Bay. Board a traditional wooden junk, and sail across the stunning landscape of thousands islets, limestone cliffs and caves. Later, return to pier. Overnight in Halong. (L.D)

DAY 2 | Halong Bay / Hanoi — Return to Hanoi by Private Car. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VBM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	i-Pax Single
Halong Plaza (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$295	\$525
Novotel Ha Long Bay (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	329	589

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.

North Adventure



Hanoi & Sa Pa 5 Days / 4 Nights

Departures: Mon, Tue, Thu, Sat & Sun

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Hanoi — Arrive Hanoi; and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Hanoi / Victoria Express Train — Hanoi's cuisine, art and architecture are strongly influenced by its French roots. Sightseeing includes Ho Chi Minh's House and Mausoleum, Lake of the Restored Sword, One Pillar Pagoda and the Temple of Literature. Evening transfer to the Railway Station for the air-conditioned Victoria Express overnight Train from Hanoi to Lao Cai. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Lao Cai / Sa Pa — Early morning arrive at Lao Cai; meeting and transfer by Private Car to Sa Pa, a village in the highlands which lies in a beautiful valley. Travel through the mountain roads to the home of the Black Hmong and Red Dzao ethnic villages, visiting traditional houses. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Sa Pa / Lao Cai / Victoria Express Train — Today travel by jeep to the village of Lao Chai. Continue on a short hiking excursion to the H'Mong, Dzay and Dzao minority villages, while enjoying spectacular scenery of terraced rice paddies, waterfalls and bamboo forests. Then, transfer to Lao Cai for the Victoria Express overnight Train to Hanoi. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Arrive Hanoi — Train arrive Hanoi early in the morning. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VNM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Daewoo Hotel (D) Hanoi			
Victoria Express Train Superior Berth			
Victoria Sapa Resort (SFC) Sa Pa			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$1079	\$1635
Hilton Hanoi Opera (D) Hanoi			
Victoria Express Train Superior Berth			
Victoria Sapa Resort (SFC) Sa Pa			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1109	1655

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel *Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.



Woman selling fruit at market



Hue - Decorated Boat on Perfume River

From North To South



Hanoi & Hue & Danang & Hoi An & Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

9 Days / 8 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Hanoi — Arrive Hanoi; beautiful capital of Vietnam; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Hanoi — Hanoi's cuisine, art and architecture is strongly influenced by its French roots. Sightseeing includes the Temple of Literature, One Pillar Pagoda, Lake of the Restored Sword and Ho Chi Minh's House and Mausoleum (close Sep-early Nov). (B)

DAY 3 | Hanoi / Halong Bay / Hanoi — Morning drive to picturesque Halong Bay, designated a UNESCO World Heritage Site with its thousands of small islands and limestone cliffs. Enjoy a scenic boat trip passing the tiny islands and visit one of the caves. Return to Hanoi. (B.L)

DAY 4 | Hanoi / Hue — Transfer to airport for the flight to Hue, ancient capital of Vietnam; transfer to hotel. (B)

DAY 5 | **Hue** — Start your discovery of Hue with a relaxing boat journey on the Perfume River, passing traditional villages. On to



Thien Mu Pagoda, Hue

the Thien Mu Pagoda, considered the most famous structure in the country. Visit the majestic Tomb of Minh Mang, treasured for the harmonious blending of its architecture. (B)

DAY 6 | Hue / Hoi An — Departure to Hoi An. Visit the Cham Museum, Marble Mountains, China Beach, and the traditional village of Hoi An. (B)

DAY 7 | Hoi An / Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) — Morning flight to Ho Chi Minh City. Upon arrival, travel through the old district of Cholon; visit the Jade Emperor. Stop at the bustling Ben Thanh Market; discover the local handicrafts. (B)

DAY 8 | Ho Chi Minh City — Drive to the outskirts of Ho Chi Minh City to visit the legendary Cu Chi Tunnels, a 125-mile-long underground network. This tunnel system stretched to the Cambodian border. Continue to the Cao Dai Temple in Tay Ninh; visit the country market. (B)

DAY 9 | **Depart Ho Chi Minh City** — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	VPM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Mini	-Pax
	Plan	Twin	Single
Daewoo Hotel (D) Hanoi	i idii	144111	J.i.g.c
Saigon Morin Hotel (SFC) Hue			
Swiss-Belhotel Golden Sand Resort (SI	C) Hoi An		
Renaissance Riverside Hotel (D) Ho Ch	,		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$1709	\$3045
Hilton Hanoi Opera (D) Hanoi			
La Residence Hotel & Spa (D) Hue			
Victoria Hoi An Beach Resort & Spa (Si	FC) Hoi An		
Caravelle Hotel (D) Ho Chi Minh City			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1895	3325
Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi Hotel	(D) Hanoi		
La Residence Hotel & Spa (D) Hue			
Victoria Hoi An Beach Resort & Spa (S			
InterContinental Asiana Saigon (D) Ho			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	2329	4279
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior Fi	rst Class Ho	otel D: De	luxe Hotel
* Prices include flights Hanoi/Hue-Ho An/Ho	Chi Minh C	ity. Airfare	is subject to

Prices include flights Hanoi/Hue-Ho An/Ho Chi Minh City. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Vietnam. Please see details on page 106.

CAMBODIA



Angkor Wat



"The Eighth Wonder" 3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Siem Reap — Arrive Siem Reap; transfer to your hotel. Here, discover one of the "Seven Wonders of the Ancient World" Angkor Wat, built in 802 A.D., once home to more than one million people at the height of the Khmer Empire. Sightseeing includes Angkor Wat, Preah Khan, Banteay Srei Temple and Phnom Bakheng for the sunset over Angkor. (L)

DAY 2 | Siem Reap / Angkor Wat — Continue your guided tour today of Angkor Wat, visiting Angkor Thom, Prasat Kravan, Ta Prohm, Ta Keo, and other unforgettable sites. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Depart Siem Reap — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CAM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Khemara Angkor Hotel (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$265	\$419
Angkor Century Resort & Spa (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	305	495
Borei Angkor Hotel (FC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	345	579
Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	389	665
Le Meridien Angkor Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	495	855
Sofitel Angkor Phokeethra Golf & Spa Re Apr'10-Mar'11	esort (D)	589	1059
Raffles Grand Hotel D'Angkor (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	645	1109
La Residence D'Angkor Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	735	1339
AB: American Breakfast			

FC: First-Class Hotel SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply.

Visa required for Cambodia. Please see details on page 106.

Cambodia Classic



Phnom Penh & Siem Reap 6 Days / 5 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Phnom Penh — Arrive in Phnom Penh, capital of Cambodia; transfer to hotel. Afternoon tour includes the Royal Palace, Silver Pagoda and Central Market.

DAY 2 | Phnom Penh — Visit the Russian Market with hundreds of food stalls; time for browsing and bargain-hunting. Later, continue to the "Killing Fields" where many mass graves were found. (B)

DAY 3 | Phnom Penh / Siem Reap — Morning flight to Siem Reap. Discover a "Wonder of the Ancient World" - Angkor Wat. UNESCO declared the monument and the city a World Heritage Site. Sightseeing includes Angkor Thom, Bagon, the former Royal Palace and the Terrace of Elephants. (B)

DAY 4 | Siem Reap — Continue your tour today to the Preah Khan, the Banteay Srei Temple, and other unforgettable sites. (B)

DAY 5 | Siem Reap — Your exploration of Angkor Wat today includes Prasat Kravan, Ta Prohm and Tao Keo. Later, a boat trip on the Tonle Sap Lake visits the local fishing villages. Then, drive to Phnom Krom for a spectacular view of a temple from the 10th century and the Chong Kneas floating village. (B)

DAY 6 | Depart Siem Reap — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CCM				
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single		
InterContinental (D) Phnom Penh Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa (D) Siem	Reap				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$1105	\$1859		
Raffles Hotel Le Royal (D) Phnom Penh					
Raffles Grand Hotel D'Angkor (D) Siem	Reap				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1505	2565		
AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel					
♣ Prices include flight Phnom Penh/Siem Reap. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.					
*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Y	ear period,	supplemer	nt may apply.		
Visa required for Cambodia. Please see details on page 106.					

Angkor Museum - Statue heads





Royal Palace in Phnom Pen

Phnom Penh & Angkor Wat



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Phnom Penh — Arrive in Phnom Penh, capital of Cambodia; transfer to hotel. Afternoon city tour includes the Royal Palace, Silver Pagoda, and National Museum.

DAY 2 | Phnom Penh / Siem Reap — Morning flight to Siem Reap. Discover a "Wonder of the Ancient World" Angkor Wat, built in 802 A.D. You'll be astounded when you see Angkor Wat. PreahKhan, Banteay Srei Temple and Phnom Bakheng. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Siem Reap / Angkor Wat — Continue your tour today of Angkor Wat, visiting Angkor Thom, Prasat Kravan, Ta Prohm, Ta Keo, and many other unforgettable sites. (B.L)

DAY 4 | **Depart Siem Reap** — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	СРМ		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini- Twin	Pax [‡] Single
Sunway Hotel (FC) Phnom Penh			
Borei Angkor Hotel (FC) Siem Reap Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$645	\$985
InterContinental (D) Phnom Penh			
Victoria Angkor Resort & Spa (D) Siem F	<i>Реар</i>		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	735	1165
InterContinental Phnom Penh (D) Phnom	n Penh		
Sofitel Angkor Phokeethra Golf & Spa R	esort (D)	Siem Reap	
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	919	1545
Raffles Hotel Le Royal (D) Phnom Penh			
Raffles Grand Hotel D'Angkor (D) Siem	Reap		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1039	1719
AB: American Breakfast FC: First-Class H	otel D: D	eluxe Hote	el

* Prices include flight Phnom Penh/Siem Reap. Airfare is subject to change and

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply.

Visa required for Cambodia. Please see details on page 106.

additional fuel surcharge may apply.

Southern Cambodia New!



Phnom Penh & Kep & Kampong Som 7 Days / 6 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Phnom Penh — Arrive in Phnom Penh; transfer to hotel. Afternoon tour includes the Royal Palace, Silver Pagoda, National Museum and Central Market.

DAY 2 | Phnom Penh / Kep — Morning journey southwest to the Province of Kep. Sightseeing includes Phnom Chisor daing back to the 11th century, Phnom Da and Angkor Borei. (B)

DAY 3 | Kep — Excursion to Kampot explores Phnom Ta'aum, Phnom Sia and the Kampong Trach caves. Later, boat ride to Rabbit Island with its lovely beaches and small fishing community. (B)

DAY 4 | Kep / Kampong Som — Morning drive to Preak Tuk Sap. En route visit pepper plantations and a crocodile farm. Continue by boat to Ream National Park. Later, arrive in Kampong Som. (B.Boxed Lunch)

DAY 5 | Kampong Som — At leisure to explore the area. (B)

DAY 6 | Kampong Som / Phnom Penh — Drive back to Phnom Penh; visit the Kirirom National Park. Explore the beautiful forest, waterfall and a royal residence. (B)

DAY 7 | **Depart Phnom Penh** — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	CSM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Sunway Hotel (FC) Phnom Penh			
Veranda Natural Resort (FC) Kep			
Sokha Beach Resort & Spa (SFC) Kampo	ng Som		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$1225	\$2275
InterContinental (D) Phnom Penh			
Knai Bang Chatt Resort (SFC) Kep			
Sokha Beach Resort & Spa (SFC) Kampo	ng Som		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1475	2775
AB: American Breakfast FC: First-Class FC: Superior First-Class	Hotel D:	Deluxe H	otel
*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New \	ear period,	supplemen	nt may apply.



Visa required for Cambodia. Please see details on page 106.

Кер, Cambodia

MYANMAR



Statue at Shwedagon Pagoda, Yangon

Yangon



"Capital of Myanmar (Burma)"
3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrival in Yangon, transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Sightseeing includes Sule Pagoda, Botataung Pagoda, and the National Museum. Just before dusk, travel to the Shwedagon Pagoda to experience the magnificent Burmese sunset. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Morning transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	MYM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Sedona Yangon Hotel (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$309	\$529
Traders Hotel (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	315	539
Savoy Hotel (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	379	635
The Strand Hotel (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	519	985
The Governor Residence (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	609	1169
AD A ' D 1C CEC C ' E'	O1 II	1.0.0	I TT 1

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel *Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Myanmar. Please see details on page 106.

The Best of Myanmar



Yangon ❖ Bagan ❖ Mandalay ❖ Inle Lake

7 Days / 6 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Yangon — Arrival in Yangon; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Yangon / Bagan — Flight to Bagan. Here, see the spectacular view of golden domes of over 2,000 pagodas. Bagan is the largest architectural site in Asia; most of the red and white pagodas were built in the 11th and 12th centuries. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Bagan / Mandalay — Flight to Mandalay, former capital of Burma and an important cultural and historical center. Sightseeing includes the Mandalay Fort, Museum and some of the most significant pagodas. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Mandalay — Full-day excursion to Inwa, Sagaing and Amarapura. Travel by horse cart to the ancient city of Inwa; visit the Nanmyin Watch Tower and the Ava Bridge. After lunch, continue to Sagaing, religious center of Myanmar. Then, drive to Amarapura, once the capital for a brief period. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Mandalay / Heho / Inle Lake — Flight to Heho. Upon arrival, drive to Inle Lake; enjoy a boat trip on the calm waters, dotted with patches of floating vegetation and busy fishing canoes. Return to your hotel for dinner and overnight. (B.L.D)

DAY 6 | Inle Lake / Heho / Yangon — Drive to Heho; flight back to Yangon; transfer to your hotel. Tour includes Sule Pagoda and the National Museum. Just before dusk, travel to the Shwedagon Pagoda to experience the magnificent Burmese sunset. Evening: Dinner in a fine Burmese restaurant with traditional music. (B.L.D)

DAY 7 | Yangon — Transfer to the airport for departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	MRM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax [≉] Single
Traders Hotel (SFC) Yangon Tharabar Gate Bagan (FC) Bagan Sedona Hotel (D) Mandalay Inle Princess Resort (SFC) Inle Lake Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$1539	\$2395
Traders Hotel (SFC) Yangon Aureum Palace Hotel (D) Bagan Sedona Hotel (D) Mandalay Inle Princess Resort (SFC) Inle Lake			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1675	2635
The Strand (D) Yangon Aureum Palace Hotel (D) Bagan Sedona Hotel (D) Mandalay Inle Princess Resrt (SFC) Inle Lake	1.0	400-	2225
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1805	2925
AB: American Breakfast FC: First-Class Hotel SFC: Superior Fir	st-Class Ho	otel D: D	eluxe Hotel
* Prices include flight Yangon/Bagan/Manda to change and additional fuel surcharge m		angon. Airfa	are is subject
*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New	Year period,	supplemen	nt may apply.

Visa required for Myanmar. Please see details on page 106.



The "Road to Mandalay"

6 Days / 5 Nights & Select Monday Departures

The Road to Mandalay is the "ship of dreams" — the most luxurious craft of its kind cruising on the Ayeyarwady River in Myanmar. The ship has 4 decks, accommodates 118 passengers and is fully air-conditioned. All of the 66 spacious cabins are furnished with superb amenities. Facilities include a gourmet restaurant, piano bar, and spacious lounge, where entertainment and lectures are held. The observation deck has a swimming pool and sun deck which provides the best views in Myanmar.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Yangon — Arrive in Yangon; transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | **Yangon** — Sightseeing includes the famous Shwedagon Pagoda, the Sule Pagoda, and National Museum. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Yangon / Mandalay — *Cruise* — Flight to Mandalay. Transfer to the "*Road To Mandalay*" for embarkation. After lunch, an afternoon tour of Mandalay including the Maha Muni Pagoda, the Shwe Nandaw Monastery and the U Bein Bridge. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Mandalay / Bagan — *Cruise* — Morning tour of the Sagaing Hills, center of the Buddhist faith. Hear the sounds of hundreds of monasteries reverberating with echoes of gongs and pagoda bells. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight on ship. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Bagan — *Cruise* — The ship docks in Bagan. Here, see spectacular views of golden domes of over 2,000 pagodas. The tour takes you to see the most important pagodas. (B.L.D)

DAY 6 | Bagan / Yangon — Disembarkation and transfer to Bagan Airport for your flight to Yangon. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* MRM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Mini Twin	-Pax [≉] Single
Traders Hotel (SFC) Yangon Road to Mandalay - Superior Cabin		
Apr, Jul-Dec'10	\$2589	\$2789
Jan-Mar'11	2659	2859
The Strand Hotel (D) Yangon		
Road to Mandalay - Superior Cabin		
Apr, Jul-Dec'10	2775	3185
Jan-Mar'11	2845	3255
The Governor Residence (SFC) Yangon		
Road to Mandalay - Superior Cabin		
Apr, Jul-Dec'10	2855	3349
Jan-Mar'11	2955	3419

SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

Note: Special late booking fee, deposit and change/cancellation policies apply. Please inquire. No sailings during May-June.

Prices include flight Yangon/Mandalay – Bagan/Yangon. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

*Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply.

Visa required for Myanmar. Please see details on page 106.

OPT	IONAL TOURS & SERVICES			r Person rs Per Car
Code	Description	Hours	2 Persons	1 Person
	e <mark>eing from Yangon</mark> Tour to the Village of Twante (By Car & Boat	t) 8	\$120	\$200
	eeing from Bagan Tour to Mount Popa	4	70	145
Sightse	eeing from Mandalay Mingun by boat	3	55	105
Sightse	eeing from Inle Lake			
	Excursion to Pindaya Caves er from the Yangon Airport to Hotel (or re	8 verse)	105	205
MY-3 Above to	Private Car with guide each way ours are available only in conjunction with Escorted	l Tours o	35 or Mini-Pax.	70

LAOS

Vientiane



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

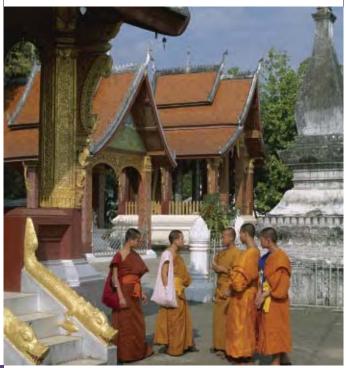
DAY 1 | Arrive in Vientiane, Southeast Asia's smallest capital city; transfer to your hotel. Afternoon walking tour in this charming city with quaint colonial architecture includes a stroll along the Mekong River, lined with cozy bars and restaurants.

DAY 2 | Morning sightseeing includes the lively Talaat Sao morning market. Also visit Pha That Luang, Lao's most significant stupa, which symbolize both Buddhism and the Lao nation. Continue to the Patuxai monument, and Ho Pha Keo Museum. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	LVM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	i-Pax Single
Novotel Vientiane (SFC)		4	4
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$339	\$599
Don Chan Palace (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	339	599
Lao Plaza (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	345	589
Settha Palace (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	485	879

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel *Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Laos. Please see details on page 106.



Luang Prabang



Vientiane - Great Stupa

Luang Prabang



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive in Luang Prabang designated a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1995; transfer to your hotel. In the afternoon, visit the elaborate Wat Xieng Thong Pagoda. Continue to Wat Wisunalat, Wat Mai, Wat That Luang and other spectacular Pagodas scattered throughout the area.

DAY 2 | Today, excursion by traditional boat along the Mekong River; visit the Pak Ou Caves, known for its impressive Buddhist and Lao styles of carving and sculptures. Then, continue to Ban Xang Hai village, known for its rice whiskey production. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	LLM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Villa Santi Hotel (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$365	\$645
Santi Resort & Spa (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	365	645
La Residence Phou Vao (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	965	1849
Amantaka (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1215	2215

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel *Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Laos. Please see details on page 106.



Vientiane, Bronze Buddha Temple

Vientiane & Luang Prabang



5 Days / 4 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Vientiane — Arrive Vientiane; transfer to your hotel. Afternoon walking tour of the city. (D)

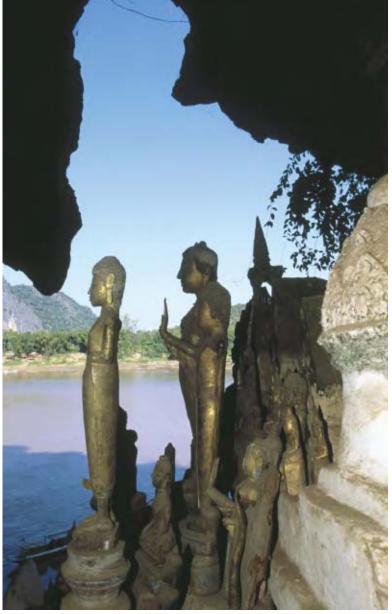
DAY 2 | Vientiane — Morning sightseeing tour of this peaceful capital city; visit Wat Simuang, Haw Pha Kaew Temple, the Patuxai monument and That Luang Stupa. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Vientiane / Luang Prabang — Flight to Luang Prabang, designated a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit the Talaat Dala local market and the National Museum; see the many spectacular Pagodas scattered throughout the area. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Luang Prabang — Today, visit the National Museum (closed on Tue): then, an excursion by traditional boat along the Mekong River; visit the Pak Ou Caves, with thousands of Buddha images. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Depart Luang Prabang — Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES Code Description		Passenge	er Person ers Per Ca s 1 Person
Sightseeing from Vientiane			
IV-2 Excursion to Nam Ngum Lake	7	\$150	\$295
LV-5 Half Day to Buddha Park	3	70	140
Transfer from the Vientiane Airport to Hotel (or	r reverse	e)	
IV-1 Private Car with guide each way		35	70
Sightseeing from Luang Prabang			
LV-3 Day excursion to Kuang Si Falls	7	65	130
IV-6 Elephant Trek to Tad Se Waterfall	8	120	155
Transfer from the Luang Prabang Airport to Ho	tel (or re	everse)	
LV-4 Private Car with guide each way	`	30	60
Above tours are available only in conjunction with Escort	ed Tours o	r Mini-Pax.	



Tham Ting sacred cave, Pak Ou Caves, Luang Prabang

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	LPM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini- Twin	-Pax [®] Single
Novotel Vientiane Hotel (SFC) Vientiane Villa Santi Hotel (SFC) Luang Prabang		4000	t. /a-
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$889	\$1435
Lao Plaza (SFC) Vientiane Villa Santi Hotel (SFC) Luang Prabang			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	905	1435
Don Chan Palace (SFC) Vientiane La Residence Phou Vao (SFC) Luang Praba	ang		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1475	2625
Settha Palace (D) Vientiane Amantaka (D) Luang Prabang			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	2015	3645

^{*} Prices include flight Vientiane/Luang Prabang. Airfare is subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply.

^{*}Above rates not valid for Christmas & New Year period, supplement may apply. Visa required for Laos. Please see details on page 106.

INDONESIA

Bali



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Bali; meeting and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Morning tour takes you to the magnificent Bali Bird Park and to Celuk's famed silver and gold works. See the extraordinary wood carvings at Mas, a painters' village near Ubud. Then, stop at the temple and holy spring of Tampaksiring before returning to your hotel. (B)

DAY 3 | Day at leisure. (B)

DAY 4 | Transfer to airport for departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	IBM		
valid. Apr 10-ivial 11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
UBUD			
Alila Ubud (SFC)			
Apr-Jul 14, Sep 16-Dec 19'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	AB	535	1015
Jul 15-Sep 15		615	1179
Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11		665	1285
Maya Ubud Resort & Spa (D) Garden Villa			
Apr-Jul 14, Oct-Dec 19'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	AB	639	1229
Jul 15-Sep, Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11		705	1365
Uma Ubud (SFC)			
Apr-Dec 19'10, Jan 7-Mar'11	AB	649	1255
Dec 20'10-Jan 6'11		729	1415
Como Shambala Estate (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	785	1519
Royal Pita Maha (D) Pool Villa			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	959	1869
Four Seasons Resort (D) Sayan – One-Bedr	oon Villa	!	
Apr-Dec 19'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	AB	1385	2559
Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11		1825	3435
Amandari (D) Village Suite			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1925	3805
BEACH AREA			
Melia Bali (SFC) Nusa Dua			
Apr-Jun, Oct-Dec 23'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	AB	\$449	\$829
Jul, Sep		489	909
Aug		545	1015
Dec 24'10-Jan 5'11		705	1335
Sofitel Seminyak (SFC) Seminyak Beach			
Apr-Jul 14, Sep 16-Oct	AB	449	829
Jul 15-Sep 15		529	989
Nov-Dec 22'10, Jan 8-Mar'11		485	905
Dec 23'10-Jan 7'11		605	1149
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First	Class Ho	tel D: De	luxe Hotel
* Christmas & New Year's Eve supplement may			
Simplified & New Your 3 Live Supplierite III (IIIa)	, apply.		



Balinese Painter near Ubud

Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11			
valid: Apr 10-iviar i i	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
BEACH AREA Continued			-
Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa (D) Nusa Dua			
Apr-Jun	AB	425	785
Jul 1-14, Sep-Dec 24'10, Jan 6-Mar'11		469	875
Jul 15-Aug		505	939
Dec 25'10-Jan 5'11		559	1049
Grand Hyatt Bali (D) Nusa Dua			
Apr-Jul 14, Sep 16-Dec 24'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	569	1069
Jul 15-Sep 15		689	1309
Close out dates: Dec 25'10-Jan 10'11 (min. 5 night	s required	d)	
Intercontinental Resort Bali (D) Jimbaran			
Apr-Jul 14, Sep 16-Dec 24'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	569	1069
Jul 15-Sep 15		649	1229
Close out dates: Dec 25'10-Jan 10'11 (min. 5 night	s required	1)	
Laguna Resort & Spa (D) Nusa Dua			
Apr-Jul 14, Sep 16-Dec 25'10 Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	635	1205
Jul 15-Sep 15		745	1415
Close out dates: Dec 26'10-Jan 10'11 (min. 5 night			
The Oberoi (D) Laguna Bay – Luxury Lanai (1755
Apr-Jul 20, Aug 21-Dec 26'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	989	1755
Jul 21-Aug 20, Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11		1099	1995
The Legian Bali (D) Studio Suite		400	2005
Apr-Jul 22, Sep-Dec 21'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	AB	1035	2005
Jul 23-Aug, Dec 22-27 Close out dates: Dec 28'10-Jan 5'11 (min. 5 nights	maanimad	1385	2699
		/	
The Ayana Resort & Spa (D) Resort View Ro	om AB	1045	1000
Apr-Jun, Oct-Dec 24'10, Jan 5-Mar'11 Jul-Sep	AD	1125	1909 2069
Glose out dates: Dec 25'10-Jan 4'11 (min. 5 nights	reauired		2009
The Bale (D) Nusa Dua	. squii ou	•	
Apr-Jul 14, Sep-Dec 25'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	AB	1209	2355
Jul 15-Aug, Dec 26'10-Jan 5'11	AD	1345	2619
5 5	adua ar		2019
Four Seasons Resort (D) <i>Jimbaran – One-Be</i> Apr-Jul 14, Sep-Dec 19'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	earoom AB	villa 1945	3655
Jul 15-Aug	AD	2185	4135
Dec 20-25		2569	4905
Close out dates: Dec 26'10-Jan 5'11 (min. 5 nights	reauired		4903
Amanusa (D) Nusa Dua – Garden Suite	. squii ou	•	
Amanusa (D) Nusa Dua – Garaen Suite Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1949	3829
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First (

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

^{*} Christmas & New Year's Eve supplement may apply.

Jogyakarta Extension (From Bali)



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bali / Jogyakarta — Flight from Bali to Jogyakarta; meeting and transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Jogyakarta — Morning city tour includes the Sonobudoyo museum, the Sultan's Palace, bird market, Batik factory and Silverworks. Afternoon excursion to the Prambanan Temple; the largest Hindhu temple in Indonesia. Also, visit the Sewu, Plaosan and Kalasan temples before returning to your hotel. (B)

DAY 3 | Jogyakarta — Full day excursion to one of the world's wonders - the Borobudur Temple, the most important Buddhist temple in Indonesia dating back over 1200 years. Also visits to the Pawon and Mendut Temple. Then, to the Dieng Plateau with altitude of over 2000m above sea level. Visit Java's oldest temples, craters and the beautiful lakes. (B)

DAY 4 | Jogyakarta / Bali — Transfer to the airport for your flight back to Bali. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	IJM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Melia Purosani (D) Apr-Aug, Oct-Dec 23'10, Jan-Mar'11 Sep, Dec 24-31	AB	\$855 949	\$1205 1395
Hyatt Regency Jogjakarta (D) Apr-Dec 28'10; Jan 5-Mar'11 Close out dates: Dec 29'10-Jan 4'11	AB	959	1415

AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel

^{*} Prices include roundtrip flights Bali/Jogyakarta/Bali. Airport taxes are not included. Additional fuel surcharges may apply.



Borobudur Temple, Java



Lombok Island (From Bali)



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures



ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bali / Lombok Island — Flight from Bali to Lombok; transfer to your hotel. Reminder of the day at leisure.

DAY 2 | Lombok Island — Morning tour of the local villages. Stop at the Banyumulek and Sukarara Villages where they create pottery and traditional fabrics. Later, on to Sade Village to observe the daily life of the native Sasaks people. Stop by the beautiful Lokbok Kuta and Tanjung A An Beach before returning to hotel. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | Lombok Island / Bali — Departure flight to Bali. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	ILM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Sheraton Senggigi (D)			
Apr-Jul 15, Sep 16-Dec 23'10, Jan 6-Mar'11	AB	\$569	\$ 945
Jul 16-Sep 15		635	1079
Close Out Dates: Dec 24'10-Jan 5'11			
The Oberoi Lombok (D) Luxury Pavilion	Garden	View	
Apr-Jul 20, Aug 21-Dec 26'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	849	1389
Jul 21-Aug 20		929	1549
Close Out Dates: Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11			
AR: American Breakfast D: Deluve Hotel			

AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel

* Prices include roundtrip flights Bali/Lombok/Bali. Airport taxes are not included. Additional fuel surcharges may apply.

MALAYSIA

Kuala Lumpur



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrival, meeting and transfer to your hotel by private car with driver guide.

DAY 2 | Morning private car tour includes King's Place, National Monument, National Mosque, Independence Square and Chinatown. Later stop at the Petronas Twin Tower and enjoy a panoramic view from the KL Tower. (B)

DAY 3 | Departure transfer to the airport by private car. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON MKM			
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Novotel Kuala Lumpur City Centre (SFC) Apr 1-5, Dec 24-25, Dec 31'10-Jan 1'11 Apr 6-Oct Nov-Dec 23, Dec 26-30'10, Jan 2-Mar'11	AB	\$385 335 345	\$709 609 625
Ritz Carlton (D) Apr-Jun, Aug'10-Mar'11 Jul * Close Out Dates: Grand Prix Formula 1	AB	455 465	845 875
Parkroyal (SFC) Apr 6'10-Mar'11	AB	375	689
Mandarin Oriental (D) Apr'10-Mar'11 * Close Out Dates: Dec 20'10 and Grand Prix Form	AB mula 1	565	1065
Shangri-la Kuala Lumpur (D) Apr 6'10-Mar'11 * Dec 31'10 supplement per person per night: Twin	AB n \$25 / Sin	519 gle \$50	925

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel



Twin Towers, Kuala Lumpur



Buddha in Penang Temple

Penang



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive at Penang Airport, meeting and transfer to your hotel by private car with driver guide.

DAY 2 | Morning private car tour of the city includes Fort Cornwallis, Khoo Kongsi Clanhouse, the Selangor Pewter Center and Wat Chayamangkalarm, housing the reclining Buddha. (B)

DAY 3 | Departure transfer to the airport by private car. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	MPM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal	Mini	-Pax
	Plan	Twin	Single
Shangri-la Golden Sands Resort (SFC) Superior Hil	lview	
Apr-Jun 24, Aug 11-Dec 23	AB	\$325	\$599
Jun 25-Aug 10'10, Jan 4-Mar'11		385	719
Dec 24'10-Jan 3'11		475	895
(Dec 20'10-Jan 3'11: Minimum 5-nights stay)			
* Dec 31 Compulsory New Year's Eve dinner:	\$155 per perso	n (Net)	
Park Royal Penang (SFC) Deluxe Seafa	cing Room		
Apr-Jun 24, Aug 11-Dec 19	AB	385	709
Jun 25-Aug 10		449	839
Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11		419	785
Jan 6-Mar'11		495	935
* Compulsory Dinner per person (Net): Dec 2	4 \$119 / Dec 3	1 \$159	
Eastern & Oriental Hotel (D) Deluxe (Georgetown Su	ite	
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	395	735
Shangri-la Rasa Sayang (D) Garden W	ing – Deluxe S	Seafacing	
Apr-Jun 24, Aug 11-Dec 23	AB	459	869
Jun 25-Aug 10'10, Jan 4-Mar'11		519	985
Dec 24'10-Jan 3'11		605	1155
(Dec 20'10-Jan 3'11: Minimum 5-nights stay) * Dec 31 Compulsory New Year's Eve dinner:	\$199 per perso	n (Not)	

Borneo Highlights

6 Days / 5 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Kuala Lumpur / Kuching – Fly from Kuala Lumpur to Kuching, private transfer to your hotel. Afternoon motorcoach tour visits the Sarawak Museum (closed on Fridays), Market Place, State Mosque and Kuching's oldest Chinese Temple. Next, depart for a pontoon river cruise including scenic views of the Astana – former residence of the White Rajah. Overnight: Hilton Kuching.

DAY 2 | Kuching / Batang Ai – Morning departure by motorcoach. En route stops include the Serian farmer's market with its exotic produce and a lush pepper garden. After lunch continue with a longboat tour on the Lemanak River. At either Serubah or Nanga Kesit Longhouse, visit an entire village set under one roof. Also enjoy a longhouse tour and a blowpipe-shooting demo before transferring by boat to your hotel. Overnight: Hilton Batang Ai Longhouse Resort (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Batang Ai / Kuching / Kota Kinabalu – Today is at leisure. Enjoy the resort facilities. In time, transfer to Kuching Airport for the flight to Kota Kinabalu, private transfer to hotel. Overnight: Shangri-La's Tanjung Aru Resort (B.L)

DAY 4 | Kota Kinabalu – Full day motorcoach excursion to the Kinabalu National Park, a UNESCO site, one of the world's most biologically diverse areas. Drive through colorful Dusun traditional villages. On arrival to majestic Mt. Kinabalu, Southeast Asia's highest mountain, visit the Mountain Garden, home to a variety of lush flora (B.L)

DAY 5 | Kota Kinabalu / Sandakan – Private airport transfer for flight the to Sandakan. On arrival, transfer overland to Gomantong Birdnest Caves. After lunch, enjoy a boat river journey on the Kinabatangan with its thick mangroves, wetlands and rainforest with unique wildlife. Evening: Dinner and slideshow with a naturalist guide. Overnight: Sukau Rainforest Lodge (B.L.D) Note: Accommodations at the Sukau Rainforest Lodge is simple yet comfortable with modern amenities, electric fans and solar heated water.

DAY 6 | Sandakan / Kuala Lumpur – Morning departure to Sepilok, the world's largest Orangutan rehabilitation center; meet up close and learn about this endangered species. These shy great apes are rescued and sheltered at the facility before being released in the wild. After lunch fly back to Kuala Lumpur via Kota Kinabalu. (B.L)

LAND PRICES PER PERSO	N* MOM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Apr 1-7, Jul 15-Aug, Dec 21'10-Jan 6'1	.1,		
& Jan 28-Feb'11	AB	\$2515	\$3119
Apr 8-Jul 14, Sep-Dec 20'10, Jan 7-27	11,		
& Feb 7-Mar'11		2445	2979
B: American Breakfast L: Lunch D	: Dinner		
* Prices include flights Kuala Lumpur/	Kuching/Kota Ki	nabalu/Sar	ndakan/

Kuala Lumpur



Orangutans in Sepilok, Borneo

Langkawi



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Kuala Lumpur / Langkawi – Short flight to the island of Langkawi, offering dramatic landscapes of rainforest covered mountains and granite cliffs. On arrival, private transfer to the hotel. Rest of the day is at leisure to enjoy the powdery beaches and clear waters.

DAY 2 | Langkawi – Morning private tour with driver-guide visits the Atma Alam Batik & Art Village and the Gallery Perdana with its collection of 2,500 gifts to Malaysia's former Prime Minister. Also, visit exciting Underwater World featuring a wealth of colorful freshwater and saltwater marine life. The balance of the day at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | Langkawi / Kuala Lumpur – Private transfer to the airport in time for the flight back to Kuala Lumpur. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	MLM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini- Twin	Pax Single
Berjaya Langkawi Beach & Spa Resort (S	SFC)		
Apr-Jun, Sep-Dec 17'10, Jan 11-Mar'11	AB	\$ 775	\$1105
Jul-Aug		785	1119
Dec 18'10-Jan 10'11		875	1305
* Dec 31 Compulsory New Year's Eve dinner: \$14	45 per person	n (Net)	
Pelangi Beach Resort (SFC)			
Apr-Dec 19'10, Feb 16-Mar'11	AB	905	1359
Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11		979	1509
Jan 6-Feb 15'11		955	1459
* Compulsory Dinner per person (Net): Dec 24 \$	125 / Dec 3	1 \$150	
The Andaman (D)			
Apr, Aug	AB	1059	1569
May-Jul, Sep-Dec 19		1029	1509
Dec 20'10-Jan 15'11		1379	2209
Jan 16-Feb'11		1075	1605
Mar'11		1125	1685

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel * Prices include roundtrip flight Kuala Lumpur/Langkawi/Kuala Lumpur

THE PHILIPPINES

Manila



3 Days / 2 Nights **Daily Departures**

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Manila Airport, private transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Half-day private city tour includes Fort Santiago and the San Agustin Church. Continue to Intramuros, the Walled City and old seat of the Spanish government. Drive through Ayala Avenue in Makati, the city's bustling commercial district. Also visit the American Memorial Park, an extensive memorial honoring soldiers of World War II. Balance of the day is at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | Private transfer to airport for departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	PMM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Heritage Hotel (SFC)			
Apr'10-Jan 26'11, Feb 11-Mar'11	AB	\$259	\$505
Jan 27-Feb 10		305	595
Traders Hotel Manila (SFC)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	285	555
Dusit Thani Hotel (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	295	545
Sofitel Philippine Plaza (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	345	675
Mandarin Oriental (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	349	605
The Peninsula Manila (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	435	789
Deluxe Room supplement per person per night: Tu	vin \$19 / Si	ingle \$35	
Makati Shangri-la (D)			
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	515	935
Deluxe Room supplement per person per night: Tu	vin \$20 / Si	ingle \$35	
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First	Class Ho	otel	



Greenbelt Square in Makati



Taoist Temple, Cebu

Cebu



3 Days / 2 Nights **Daily Departures**

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Cebu Airport; private transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Morning private city tour brings you to Fort Pedro and Santo Nino. Drive through the Avenue of flags on to the provincial capital. Then climb to Beverly Hills for a panoramic view of the city and conclude with the Taoist Temple. (B)

DAY 3 | Private transfer to airport for departure flight. (B)

	PCM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	i-Pax Single
Tambuli Beach Club (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$229	\$ 419
Maribago Bluewater Resort (D) Apr 1-4, Apr 28-May 8, Aug 6-18,			
& Dec 20'10-Jan 10'11, Jan 25-Feb 15'11 Apr 5-27, May 9-Aug 5, Aug 19-Dec 19,	AB	325	589
& Jan 11-24, Feb 16-Mar'11 * New Year's Eve compulsory dinner: \$65 per perso	on (Net)	289	525
Shangri-la Mactan Island Resort & Spa (D Apr 1-6, Apr 27-May 5, Aug 12-17,))		
& Jan 31-Feb 8'11	AB	515	975
Apr 7-26, May 6-Aug 11, Aug 18-Dec 25'10, & Jan 4-30, Feb 9-Mar'11		415	775
Dec 26'10-Jan 3'11 (min. 4 nights stay) * New Year's Eve compulsory dinner: \$155 per per	son (Net)	585	1109
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First	Class Ho	tel	

OPTIONAL TOURS & SERV	ICES Price Per Person Passengers Per Ca	
Code Description	Hours 2 Persons 1 Perso	
Sightseeing from Manila		
PH-1 Heritage and Museum Tour	4 \$ 90 \$155	
PH-2 Tagaytay – Taal Volcano Tour w	th Lunch 7 150 275	
PH-3 Villa Escudero with Buffet Luncl	n 8 210 375	
Transfer from the Manila Airport to H	otel (or reverse)	
PH-4 Private Car with guide each way	30 57	
Sightseeing from Cebu		
PH-5 Island Hopping Tour with Luncl	6 138 220	
PH-6 Day excursion to Bohol with Lu	nch 12 197 315	
Transfer from Cebu Airport to Hotel (or reverse)	
PH-7 Private Car with guide each way	30 60	
Above tours are available only in conjunction	with Escorted Tours or Mini-Pax.	

Boracay



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Caticlan Airport, private car transfer to Caticlan port for a short ferry ride to Boracay. The palm-studded island of Boracay is famous for its talcum-fine beach. Meeting and transfer to the resort. Rest of the day at leisure.

DAY 2 | Today is at leisure for lazing around. Enjoy swimming, sun bathing, strolling on the white powder fine sand, or optional activities such at diving, island hopping, water sports such as banana rides and more. Taste a varied selection of international cuisine, and experience the nightlife. For golf lovers, opt for a swing at Fairways and Bluewater. (B)

DAY 3 | Morning departure by resort shuttle to Boracay jetty port for the ferry ride back to Caticlan port. Then, transfer by private car to Caticlan Airport for flight to your next destination. (Note: Supplement applies for transfer from/to Kalibo Airport.) (B)

	PBM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
Microtel Inn & Suites (FC)			
Apr 1-4, Dec 18'10-Jan 8'11, Jan 25-Feb 8'11 Apr 5-Jun 14, Oct 16-Dec 17, Jan 9-24,	AB	\$215	\$ 375
& Feb 9-Mar'11		189	325
Jun 15-Oct 15		155	255
Boracay Regency (FC)			
Apr 1-3, Dec 25'10-Jan 8'11 Apr 4-Jun 5, Nov 16-Dec 24, Jan 9-Feb 1,	AB	295	535
& Feb 9-Mar'11		245	435
Jun 6-Nov 15		255	379
Feb 2-8'11		279	499
Waling-Waling Beach Hotel (FC)			
Apr 1-10, Dec 20'10-Jan 5'11, Jan 31-Feb 6	AB	365	679
Apr 11-Jun 15, Oct 16-Dec 19'10,			
& Jan 6-30, Feb 7-Mar'11		245	435
Jun 16-Oct 15		195	335
Fridays Boracay (SFC)			
Apr 1-12, Dec 17'10-Jan 12'11, Jan 24-Feb 12'11	AB	445	815
Apr 13-Jun, Oct 16-Dec 16, Jan 13-23,			
& Feb 13-Mar'11		389	715
Jul-Oct 15		335	605
Shangri-la's Boracay Resort & Spa (D)			
Apr 3-May	AB	615	1215
Jun-Oct 22		565	1115
Oct 23-Dec 22'10, Jan 4-Mar'11		655	1295
Dec 23'10-Jan 3'11 (min. 3-night stay) * New Year's Eve compulsory dinner: \$80 per person	n (Net)	749	1485
* Supplement for roundtrip private car transfer Caticlan Port: \$125 per person (2-passengers (Single passenger)			
AB: American Breakfast FC: First Class Hote	.1		

SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel



Snorkeling in Palawan

Palawan



3 Days / 2 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive El Nido airstrip; jeep transfer to the jetty, jump off point for a boat ride to your resort. El Nido is located at the northwestern tip of the province of Palawan. It is considered as a showcase of Palawan's geology and diverse wildlife, with hundreds of species of tropical fishes and corals, endangered sea turtles and more than 100 species of birds. (D)

DAY 2 | Today is at leisure for adventure, nature appreciation or just simply relax at your resort. The resort offers a wide range of activities to choose, from soft adventure sports to more leisurely pursuits. Tours include island hopping, kayaking in the small and big lagoons, exploring Cudugnon cave, hiking in the rainforest, etc. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Morning transfer by boat and jeep ride back to the El Nido airstrip for flight to your next destination. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	PPM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single
El Nido Miniloc Island Resort (SFC)			
Apr 1-4, Apr 29-May 9, Oct 30-Nov 3, & Dec 20'10-Jan 7'11, Jan 28-Feb 6'11	AB	\$579	\$789
Apr 5-28, May 10-31, Nov 4-Dec 19, & Jan 8-27, Feb 7-Mar'11		529	739
Jun-Oct 29		479	695
* New Year's Eve compulsory dinner: \$95 per per	son (Net)		
El Nido Lagen Resort (SFC) Apr 1-4, Apr 29-May 9, Oct 30-Nov 3,			
& Dec 20'10-Jan 7'11, Jan 28-Feb 6'11	AB	755	965
Apr 5-28, May 10-31, Nov 4-Dec 19,		600	000
& Jan 8-27, Feb 7-Mar'11 Jun-Oct 29		699 655	909 865
* New Year's Eve compulsory dinner: \$95 per per	son (Net)	~//	20)
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior Firs	t Class Ho	tel	

TAIWAN

Taipei

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Taipei Arrive Taipei's Chiang Kai Shek International Airport; transfer to your hotel by Private Car.

DAY 2 | Taipei Morning motorcoach sightseeing includes a drive past the Presidential Square to the Chiang Kai Shek Memorial. Visit the National Palace Museum, and the Martyrs' Shrine. (B)

DAY 3 | **Depart** Transfer by Private Car for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* TIM				
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Mini Twin	-Pax Single	
First Hotel (FC)		1		
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$289	\$529	
The Fortune Hotel (FC)				
Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	325	589	
Taipei Fullerton East (SFC)				
Apr ² 10-Mar ² 11	AB	355	639	
Howard Plaza (SFC)				
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov, Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11, Mar'11	AB	385	705	
Jul-Aug, Dec 1-28'10, Jan 3-Feb'11		365	659	
The Landis Taipei (D)				
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov, Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11, Mar'11	AB	405	759	
Jul-Aug, Dec 1-28'10, Jan 3-Feb'11		365	675	
Grand Formosa Regent (D)				
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov, Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11, Mar'11	AB	599	1085	
Jul-Aug, Dec 1-28'10, Jan 3-Feb'11		565	1015	
Grand Hyatt (D)				
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov, Dec 29'10-Jan 2'11, Mar'10	AB	609	1105	
Jul-Aug, Dec 1-28'10, Jan 3-Feb'11		495	875	

AB: American Breakfast

FC: First-Class Hotel SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel

^{*} Close out dates: Apr 12-15, May 30-Jun 6, Sep 7-12, Oct 5-11, Nov 4-9'10, Mar 15-22'11



Chiang Kai-shek Memorial

Sun Moon Lake



2 Days / 1 Night Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Taipei / Sun Moon Lake — Morning Private Car to Sun Moon Lake, one of Taiwan's most celebrated landscapes. Visit the majestic Wen-Wu Temple, Tehua Aboriginal Village and ornate Tse-En Pagoda.

DAY 2 | **Sun Moon Lake** / **Taipei** — Morning visit to the Chung Tai Buddhist Monastery. Afternoon return to Taipei by private car. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	TSM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
The Richforest Hotel (SFC) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$805	\$1575
Lalu Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	1019	1995
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior Fir	st Class Ho	tel D: De	luxe Hotel
* Close out dates: Jan 27'10-Feb 13'11			



Taroko Gorge



2 Days / 1 Night Daily Departures

ITINERARY

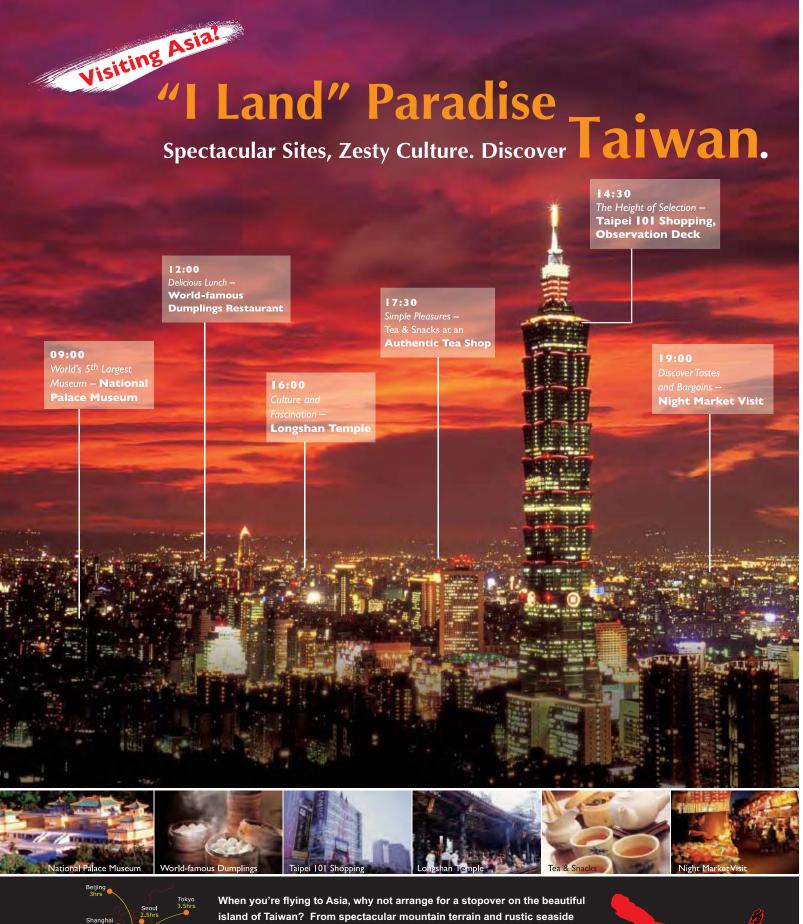
DAY 1 | Taipei / Taroko Gorge — Morning drive by Private Car along the scenic Northeast Coast to Taroko National Park. Tour includes the Taroko Gorge Gateway, Shrine of Eternal Spring, and Tunnel of Nine Turns. Evening performance of Ami Aboriginal culture. Overnight: Parkview Hotel (or similar)

DAY 2 | Taroko Gorge / Taipei — Morning tour to the pristine East Coast National Scenic Area. Stop at the Bachi Scenic Lookout; visit the dramatic Caves of the Eight Immortals, and the East Rift Valley. Return to Taipei by flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	TTM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
Parkview Hotel (D) Apr'10-Mar'11	AB	\$945	\$1665

AB: American Breakfast D: Deluxe Hotel

- * Close out dates: Jan 27'10-Feb 13'11
- * Prices include one-way flight from Hualien to Taipei.





When you're flying to Asia, why not arrange for a stopover on the beautiful island of Taiwan? From spectacular mountain terrain and rustic seaside villages to superb shopping and dining, Taiwan's got it all. All you need is a day or two to sample the top attractions, so stop in and get a good taste of some of this spectacular little island's endless delights.



www.taiwan.net.tw

SOUTH KOREA

Seoul

3 Days / 2 Nights & Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive at the Inchon Airport; transfer to your hotel by private car.

DAY 2 | Morning motorcoach sightseeing takes you to Gyeongbokgung Palace, the main imperial residence for 600 years. Then to the National Folk Museum (closed on Tues) which exhibits the legacies of Korean culture and history. Stop at the market. (B)

DAY 3 | Transfer to the airport by private car for departing flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	KSM		
Valid: Apr'10-Feb'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
New Kukje Hotel (FC)			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	\$619	\$1125
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		575	1039
President Hotel Seoul (SFC)			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	729	1329
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		645	1165
Sofitel Ambassador (SFC)			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	729	1329
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		645	1165
Lotte Hotel World (D)			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	819	1489
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		735	1325
Ritz Carlton (D)			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	819	1489
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		739	1325
Lotte Hotel Downtown (D)			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	915	1679
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		845	1545

AB: American Breakfast

FC: First-Class Hotel SFC: Superior First-Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel



Seoul - Kyongbokkung Palace

Seoul & Gyeongju

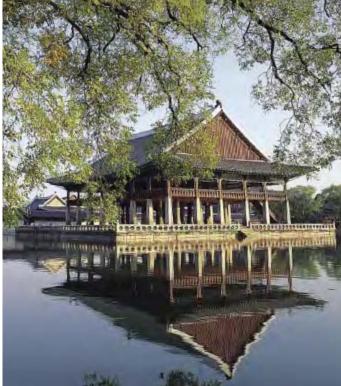
2 Days / 1 Night
Daily Departures (Seat-In-Coach)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Seoul / Gyeongju — Depart by motorcoach to Gyeongju, capital of the ancient Silla Kingdom. Afternoon visit to the Sokkulam Grotto and Bulguksa Temple. Overnight at Gyeongju Hilton.

DAY 2 | Gyeongju / Seoul — Continue sightseeing in Gyeongju including the National Museum, Anapji Pond, Chomsungdae Observatory, Chonmachong Royal Tomb and the Shilla Pottery Kiln. Late afternoon return to Seoul. (B)

	Plan	Twin	Single
Apr'10-Feb'11	AB	\$635	\$719
AB: American Breakfast			
* Tour requires minimum 2 passengers to c	operate.		



OPTIONAL TOURS & SERVICES - Seoul Price Per Person Code Description Hours Seat-in-Coach Folk Village Afternoon Tour \$ 120 KS-2 Korea Culture Night with Dinner 170 KS-3 DMZ & Tunnel with Lunch 95 KS-5 Hwasung World Cultural Heritage Tour with Lunch 155 KS-6 Gang-Hwa Island Historic Site 185 KS-7 108 Beat of Korea Night Passengers Per Car **Transfers** 2 Persons 1 Person



Confusius Ceremony

Highlights of South Korea



Seoul & Busan & Gyeongju 6 Days / 5 Nights **Daily Departures**

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Seoul — Arrive at Incheon Airport; private car transfer to your hotel. Overnight: Seoul President Hotel or similar.

DAY 2 | Seoul — Morning private car sightseeing includes Yongin National Folk Village, a living museum of Korean heritage. Witness traditional ceremonies, music performances and artisans practicing ancient crafts. Also visit the imposing Suwon Hwaseong Fortress and Insadong shopping street. (B)



Bulguksa Temple, Gyeongju

DAY 3 | Seoul / Busan — Express Train to Busan, Korea's biggest port city. Your tour includes the sprawling Jagalchi Fish Market and Haeundae Beach. Stroll in charming Taejongdae Park with its dramatic cliffs. Overnight: Busan Commodore Hotel or similar. (B)

DAY 4 | Busan / Gyeongju — Morning private car transfer to Gyeongju, ancient capital of the Silla Kingdon and a UNESCO Heritage Site. Visit the imposing Bulkugsa Temple and the National Museum for excellent examples of Buddhist art. Then, visit the Cheomseongdae, Asia's oldest existing astronomical observatory. Overnight: Gyeongju Wellich Chosun Hotel or similar. (B)

DAY 5 | Gyeongju / Seoul — Express Train to Seoul. Upon arrival tour the Blue House, and Gyeongbok Palace. Explore exotic Namdaemun Gate market. Overnight: Seoul President Hotel or similar (B)

DAY 6 | Depart Seoul — Transfer to the airport by private car for departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	KBM		
Valid: Apr'10-Feb'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
President Hotel (SFC) Seoul			
Commodore Hotel (SFC) Busan			
Wellich Chosun Hotel (SFC) Gyejongju			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	\$2689	\$4469
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		2575	4325
Millennium Hotel (D) Seoul			
Westin Chosun Hotel (D) Busan			
Hilton Hotel (D) Gyejongju			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	2889	4615
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11		2745	4469
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior I	First-Class I	Hotel D: I	Deluxe Hotel
* Prices include Express Train Secul Busan & Gyeongiu Secul			

Prices include Express Train Seoul-Busan & Gyeongju-Seoul.



Jeju Island

Seoul & Jeju Island



6 Days / 5 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Seoul — Arrive at Incheon Airport; transfer to your hotel by Private Car.

DAY 2 | Seoul / Jeju Island — Morning flight to semi-tropical Jeju Island. Sightseeing includes the Museum of Natural History and an exploration of the island's stunning scenery. Overnight in Jeju. (B)

DAY 3 | Jeju Island — Continue touring Jeju with visits to Youngduam Rock, shaped like a dragon head, Sangumburi Crater, Bunjae Artpia, the world's largest bonsai arboretum, and the rock caves. (B)

DAY 4 | Jeju Island / Seoul — Drive along the Road of Mystery. Visit Cheonjaeyeon Waterfall and Seongeup, a traditional village with thatched roof houses. Return flight to Seoul; transfer to hotel. Overnight in Seoul. (B)

DAY 5 | Seoul — Morning tour of Blue House, Gyeongbok Palace and the Korean National Museum. Also, visit traditional Insadong with its antique stores, and exotic Namdaemun Gate market. Conclude with Itaewon's exciting shopping before returning to hotel. (B)

DAY 6 | Seoul — Transfer to the airport by Private Car for departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON*	KJM		
Valid: Apr'10-Feb'11	Meal Plan	Min Twin	i-Pax Single
President Hotel (SFC) Seoul			
The Hotel Jeju (SFC) Jeju Island			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	\$2629	\$4615
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11	AB	2545	4469
Millennium Hotel (D) Seoul			
Hyatt Hotel (D) Jeju Island			
Apr-Jun, Sep-Nov	AB	3035	4975
Jul-Aug, Dec'10-Feb'11	AB	2889	4829
AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior Fi	rst Class Ho	otel D: De	eluxe Hotel

Seoul Culture & Cuisine



5 Days / 4 Nights New Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | **Seoul** — Arrive and transfer to your hotel by Private Car.

DAY 2 | Seoul — Morning Private Car tour to Gyeongbokgung Palace, the main imperial residence for 600 years. Then, on to the National Folk Museum exhibiting legacies of Korean culture. Lunch today is "Samgyetang" (ginseng chicken soup), traditionally served for its nutrients. Afterwards, stroll down the Insadong antique street to see varities of Korean pearl art. Continue to the Seoul Tower and Myeongdong fashion area. Evening: Korean BBQ and "Nanta Performance" of reckless rhythms. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Seoul — Drive by motorcoach to the DMZ area; the 3rd tunnel was discovered in 1978 and runs bedrock below ground. After a Korean cuisine lunch, return to Seoul to experience Kimchi making. Tonight, a special "Hanjeongsik" dinner, a full-course Korean meal that originated with banquets served in the royal palaces. (B.L.D)

Note: The morning "DMZ" tour is by join-in motorcoach, not by private car.

DAY 4 | Seoul — Visit to Bongeunsa Temple; attend a "Temple Program", designed to give people inner Temple experiences. The program includes a tour, meditation and a tea ceremony. After a "Bibimbap" lunch, free time to shop. Tonight, a Western-style Seafood Buffet Dinner and tour of the city's popular night life. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | **Depart** — Transfer to the airport by Private Car for departing flight. (B)

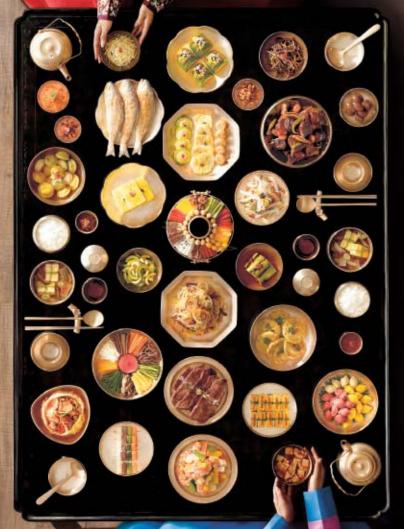
Somerset Palace Seoul (SFC)	/leal Plan	Mini-	Pax
		Twin	Single
	AB	\$2345	\$4225
Millennium Hilton (D) Apr'10-Feb'11	AB	2735	4855

AB: American Breakfast SFC: Superior First Class Hotel D: Deluxe Hotel





Unexpected Discoveries



Can delicious foods still be good for you?

In Korea, yes! Come to Korea and experience a whole new world of healthy (well-being) culinary delights! Visually breathtaking spreads of hundreds of authentic Korean side dishes and entrees await you.







MONGOLIA Mini-pax

BY PRIVATE CAR WITH PRIVATE GUIDE
Daily Departures



ALL TOURS INCLUDE:

- Accommodations
- Sightseeing by Private Car with Private English-speaking Guide per Itinerary
- Meals per Itinerary
- Transfers by Private Car
- Hotel Taxes & Service Charges

(B) Breakfast (L) Lunch (D) Dinner

Ulaanbaatar



4 Days / 3 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Ulaanbaatar

Upon arrival at Ulaanbaatar; arrival and transfer to hotel. In the afternoon, visit to Bogdo Khaan Winter Palace Museum, the home of the last Mongolian King, Javzun Damba Khutagt VII. Tonight, a tour of Ulaanbaatar city. Overnight: Chingis Khaan Hotel. (L.D)

DAY 2 | Ulaanbaatar

Today's city tour of Ulaanbaatar includes a visit to Gandantegchinlen Monastery and the Megjid Janraisig (Avalokiteshvara) Temple. Also visit the Museum of National History with its superb displays of several millennia of history of Mongolia beginning with the Stone Age. (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Ulaanbaatar / Terelj National Park / Ulaanbaatar Full day exursion to Gorkhi Terelj National Park and the Khan Khentii Protected Area. Over 1,500 species of plants, 50 mammal species, 253 species of birds and 34 species of fish make their home in this area. Situated 50 miles northeast of Ulaanbaatar, Terelj is famous for its unique granite rock formations and pristine alpine scenery. Visit with a local family before returning to Ulaanbaatar for dinner and overnight. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Depart Ulaanbaatar

Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON	MGU		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11		Mini	i-Pax
Dates		Twin	Single
Apr'10-Mar'11		\$1095	\$1259



Adventure in Mongolia

Mongol History & the Gobi Desert



7 Days / 6 Nights Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive Ulaanbaatar

Arrive in Ulaanbaatar; transfer to hotel. Afternoon visit to the Museum of Natural History with its splendid collection of Dinosaur exhibits. Evening tour of Ulaanbaatar city visiting the War Memorial at Zaisan. Overnight: Chingis Khaan Hotel. (D)

DAY 2 | Ulaanbaatar / Terelj National Park

Today's city tour of Ulaanbaatar includes a visit to Gandantegchinlen Monastery, the Megjid Janraisig (Avalokiteshvara) Temple and the Museum of National History of Mongolia with excellent displays of several millennia of Mongolian history. Later, drive to Terelj National Park and the Khan Khentii Protected Area; over 1,500 species of plants, 50 mammal species, 253 species of birds and 34 species of fish make their home in this area. After a visit to the Turtle Rock and a local family, dinner and overnight at the Ger Camp in the National Park. Overnight: Ger (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Chingis Khaan's 13th Century Theme Park / Ulaanbaatar Morning drive to the Chingis Khan's 13th Century Theme Park. Here, you can explore and experience the way of life, customs, tradition and military activities of 13th century Mongolia. Later return to Ulaanbaatar for overnight. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Ulaanbaatar / Gobi Desert / Yol Valley National Park Morning flight to the Gobi Desert, one of the most famous and exotic deserts in the world. Despite its harsh environment with extreme temperatures and seasonal changes, the Gobi is surprisingly full of wildlife. Later, depart to Yol Valley National Park for a trekking tour. Yol Valley is the narrow canyon of river that flows through Zuun Saikhan Mountain. During the rainy season, rain falls at the summit of mountain and flows down into the canyon forming waterfalls. Drive to Base Camp for dinner and overnight. Overnight: Ger (B.L.D)



DAY 5 | Banyan Zag / Flaming Cliffs / Yol Valley National Park Today, an excursion to Bayan Zag and the Flaming Cliffs; explore the Gobi "Cemetery of Dinosaurs" and the trail of Roy Chapman Andres. On to a camel breeder's home to learn about the lifestyle of nomads in the Gobi Desert. Try a camel ride before continuing on to the Moltsog Sand Dunes. Return to Base Camp for overnight. (B.L.D)

DAY 6 | Yol Valley National Park / Ulaanbaatar

Morning flight back to Ulaanbaatar. Upon arrival, visit the Bogdo Khaan Winter Palace Museum, home of the last Mongolian King. Afternoon at leisure. (B.L.D)

DAY 7 | Depart Ulaanbaatar

Transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* MG	G	
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Mir	ni-Pax
Dates	Twin	Single
Apr'10-Mar'11	\$2789	\$3449
* Prices include roundtrip flights Ulaanbaatar/Gobi De	sert/Ulaanbaa	atar.

* Prices include roundtrip flights Ulaanbaatar/Gobi Desert/Ulaanbaatar. Airport taxes are not included. Additional fuel surcharges may apply.



BHUTAN

Bhutan is perhaps one of the world's most extraordinary and unique tourist destinations. Travelers can experience the enchantment of this pure and exotic land surrounded by the breathtaking landscape of the Himalayas. The distinctive culture and life-style has been meticulously preserved—its ancient ways completely untouched by outside influences. Accommodations in Bhutan are basic, clean and comfortable, with limited facilities. A trip to Bhutan is not for travelers who require night life, gourmet restaurants or who may be adversely affected by high altitudes. This is a destination for flexible, inquisitive and adventurous travelers eager to experience beauty, serenity, magical discoveries, friendly people and all of the wonders of the "Land of the Thunder Dragon."

Paro & Thimphu



5 Days / 4 Nights Daily Departures (from Bangkok)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Paro / Thimphu — Depart Bangkok by flight to Paro, Bhutan's only airport; transfer to your hotel in Thimphu, capital of Bhutan. Upon arrival at Thimphu, transfer to hotel for overnight. (D)

DAY 2 | Thimphu — Full day sightseeing in Thimphu includes the King Jigme Dorji Wangchuk Memorial Chorten, the Zoo and the Dupthop Lhakhang Temple. After lunch, visit the National Library, the Painting School and the Medicine Institute. Continue on a drive



Tiger's Nest Monastery



Black Hat Dancer

to Lungtenzampa; visit to the Royal Silversmith and the Bhutanese Paper Factory. (On Fri, Sat and Sun, the tour will be replaced by a visit to the Thimphu weekend market, Memorial Chorten and Dupthop Lhakhang Temple). (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Thimphu / Paro — Morning drive to Paro. Stop at Drukgyal Dzong for a breathtaking view of Mount Chomolhari; en route visit Satsam Chorten and Kyichu Lhakhang. After lunch in Paro, tour the National Museum of Bhutan with its wealth of ancient relics. Then, transfer to hotel; overnight in Paro. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Paro — Today, your trekking tour begins with a gentle ascent through undisturbed pine forests. The trail continues through an enchanting valley where you can view the Taktsang Monastery (Tiger's Lair), originally built in the 1600s. Although this monastery was destroyed by fire, the replica can be viewed. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Depart Paro / Bangkok — Transfer to the airport for your flight back to Bangkok. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* BPM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Min	i-Pax
	Twin	Single
Hotel Pedling or similar (FC) Thimphu		
Dechen Hill Resort or similar (FC) Paro		
Apr'10-Mar'11	\$2855	\$3155
Taj Tashi Thimphu or similar (D) Thimphu		
Uma Resort or similar (D) Paro		
Apr'10-Mar'11	4525	6815
FC: First-Class Hotel (D) Deluxe Hotel		

* Prices include round-trip flight Bangkok/Paro/Bangkok. Airfares are subject to change and additional fuel surcharge may apply. Special deposit and cancellation policies apply; please inquire.

Passengers should consult with their physician before traveling to Bhutan due to high altitudes.

Note: Travel not recommend for July-August due to monsoon season.

Visa to Bhutan is required - the \$20 per person visa fee is included in the package prices. Please see details on page 106.



Punakha Dzone

Paro, Thimphu & Punakha



8 Days / 7 Nights Daily Departures (from Bangkok)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Bangkok / Paro / Thimphu — Depart Bangkok by flight to Paro, Bhutan's only airport; transfer to your hotel in Thimphu, capital of Bhutan. Upon arrival, transfer to hotel for overnight. (D)

DAY 2 | Thimphu — Full day sightseeing in Thimphu includes the King Jigme Dorji Wangchuk Memorial Chorten, the Zoo and the Dupthop Lhakhang Temple. After lunch, visit the National Library; the Painting School and the Medicine Institute. Continue on a drive to Lungtenzampa; visit to the Royal Silversmith and the Bhutanese Paper Factory. (On Fri, Sat and Sun, the tour will be replaced by a visit to the Thimphu weekend market, Memorial Chorten and Dupthop Lhakhang Temple). (B.L.D)

DAY 3 | Thimphu / Punakha — Morning scenic drive along the Dochula pass with panoramic views of the Himalayan mountain ranges. Arrive at the mule track; hike through the forest with many rare species of birds. A picnic lunch will be prepared for you. Later, drive to Lobesa for another hike to Chimi Lhakhang Temple dedicated to the great Yogi in 14th century. Continue on a drive north to Punakha Dzong; the most magnificent dzong of Bhutan. Then, transfer to hotel for overnight in Punakha. (B.L.D)

DAY 4 | Punakha / Phobjikha / Punakha — Drive to Wangdue for a visit to the Wangdue Phodrang Dzong. Continue the journey to the broad Phobjikha valley, home to the gigantic yak and the rare black-necked crane which migrates from the central Asiatic Plateau. Visit the Gangtey Monastery, surrounded by a large village inhabited mainly by the families of the 140 gomchens who take care of the monastery. A picnic lunch will be prepared for you. Continue on a drive to the village of Phobjikha, the most beautiful place in Bhutan. Later, return to Punakha for overnight. (B.L.D)

DAY 5 | Punakha / Paro — Morning return to Paro. Visit the oldest Simtokha Dzong, built in 1629 that houses the Institute of Traditional Studies. Continue your drive to Thimphu. After lunch, continue your journey; visit the Tachogang Temple, built in the 15th century. Late afternoon arrival at Paro. (B.L.D)

DAY 6 | Paro — Morning visit to the Drukgyal Dzong for a magnificent view of Mount Chomolhari. En route visit Satsam Chorten and Kyichu Lhakhang. After lunch, tour the National Museum of Bhutan with its wealth of ancient religious relics. Take a leisurely hike down to Rimpung Dzong; transfer back to the hotel. (B.L.D)

DAY 7 | Paro — Today, your trekking tour begins with a gentle ascent through undisturbed pine forests. The trail continues through an enchanting valley where you can view the Taktsang Monastery (Tiger's Lair), originally built in the 1600s. Although this monastery was destroyed by fire, the replica can be viewed. (B.L.D)

DAY 8 | Depart Paro / Bangkok — Transfer to the airport for your flight back to Bangkok. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* BTM		
Valid: Apr'10-Mar'11	Mini- Twin	Pax Single
	IVVIII	Jiligle
Hotel Pedling or similar (FC) Thimphu		
Meri Puensum Resort or similar (FC) Punakha		
` '		
Dechen Hill Resort or similar (FC) Paro		
Apr'10-Mar'11	\$4065	\$4555
Taj Tashi Thimphu or similar (D) Thimphu		
Amankora Resort (D) Punakha		
Hotel Zhiwaling or similar (D) Paro		
Apr'10-Mar'11	8275	15755
FC: First-Class Hotel D: Deluve Hotel		

D: Deluxe Hotel

* Prices include roundtrip flights Bangkok/Paro/Bangkok. Airfares are subject to change and additional fuel surcharges may apply. Special deposit and cancellation policies apply; please inquire.

Passengers should consult with their physician before traveling to Bhutan due to high altitudes.

Note: Travel not recommend for July-August due to monsoon season.

Visa to Bhutan is required – the \$20 per person visa fee is included in the package prices. Please see details on page 106.

DUBAI



Dubai is undoubtedly one of the world's most unique travel destinations. Blessed with a privileged location and an amazing talent for uniting a traditional lifestyle with the latest designers' shopping, gourmet dining and bustling nightlife, Dubai buzzes with energy, activity and confidence and oozes with wealth. Travelers to the region enjoy year-round sunshine, five-star plus luxury, palatial contemporary architecture, teeming souks and glistening malls along with the surprises of an exotic Arabian adventure. Whether looking for a cultural experience or a few relaxing days on the powdery beaches of the Gulf, enjoy timeless desert safaris and dune driving, moonlit barbecues with traditional entertainment, traditional falconry and camel and horse racing, and cruises on the Creek. Not to mention skiing on the world's third largest indoor slope.

TOUR INCLUDES:

- Choice of Deluxe or Superior First Class hotels
- Buffet Breakfast Daily
- Sightseeing per itinerary by Private Car with Private English-Speaking Driver Guide
- All transfers upon Arrival & Departure
- Hotel Taxes and Service Charges
- (B) Breakfast (SFC) Superior First-Class Hotel (D) Deluxe Hotel

Dubai

3 Days / 2 Nights
Daily Departures

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Arrive at Dubai International Airport; Private Car transfer to your hotel.

DAY 2 | Your morning tour explores cosmopolitan Dubai's historic sites and imposing, glistening new architecture. Stop at the city's landmark, the sail-like Burj Al Arab emerging majestically from the waters. Proceed to Jumeirah, a residential district famous for quaint palaces and homes as well as the stunning Jumeirah Mosque. Pass by the Sheikh Saeed House and continue to charming Al Bastakiya for a visit to Al Fahidi Fort and the Dubai Museum, recording a fast disappearing traditional way of life. Later board a local abra (water taxi) to cross the Creek and explore the Spice Souk. Browse one of Dubai's most famous landmarks—the Gold Souk—before visiting the lively Fruit and Vegetable Market. Afternoon is at leisure. (B)

DAY 3 | Private Car transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)



LAND PRICES PER PERSON* UDM- Valid: Jan-Dec'10	-1	
City Area	Twin	Single
Radisson BLU Dubai Deira Creek (SFC)		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Jan 1-9, Apr-May 12, Dec 29'10-Jan 3'11	\$ 485	\$ 915
Jan 10-23, Jan 28-Feb 19, Feb 25-Mar, Sep 19-Oct 8,		
& Oct 14-Nov 19, Nov 25-Dec 15'10	545	1035
May 13-Sep 18, Dec 16-28'10 Close Out Dates: Jan 24-27, Feb 20-24, Oct 9-13, Nov 20-24	439 4'10	819
Hyatt Regency (SFC)		
Jan 1-23, Dec 1-27'10	495	939
Jan 24-Apr, Sep 11-Nov, Dec 28-31'10	535	1019
May-Sep 10'10	419	619
Al Manzil Hotel (SFC)		
Jan 1-7, 13-23, Jan 29-Feb 22, Feb 27-Apr 15,		40.50
& Sep 11-30, Nov-Dec 26'10	579	1059
Jan 24-28, Feb 23-26, Oct, Dec 27'10-Jan 3'11 (Min. 3-night stay during these periods)	839	1585
Apr 16-Sep 10'10	459	819
* Jan 8-12'10 rates on request	-27	/
Sheraton Dubai Creek Hotel & Towers (SFC)		
Jan 1-23, Jan 29-Feb 19, Feb 25-Mar, Sep 11-30,		
& Nov 1-6, Nov 12-19, Nov 25-Dec 9'10	615	1135
Jan 24-28, Feb 20-24, Oct, Nov 7-11,		
& Nov 20-24, Dec 26'10-Jan 3'11	855	1609
Apr-May 14, Dec 10-25'10	585	1069
May 15-Sep 10'10	489	715
Grand Hyatt Dubai (D)	(45	1120
Jan 2-Apr, Sep 11-Dec 27'10	645 485	1139
May-Sep 10'10 Close Out Dates: Dec 28-31'10	485	909
The Palace – The Old Town (D)		
Jan 1-13'10	665	1125
Jan 14-23, Jan 29-Feb 19, Feb 24-May 14, Sep 11-Oct 2	-	>
& Oct 29-Nov 19, Nov 26'10-Jan 13'11	739	1295
Jan 24-28, Feb 20-23, Oct 23-28, Nov 20-25'10	859	1529
May 15-Sep 10'10	549	965
Raffles Dubai (D)		
Jan 1-2, Dec 27'10-Jan 2'11	939	1715
(Min. 5-night stay during these periods)	700	1200
Jan 3-May, Sep 9-Dec 26'10, Jan 3-10'11	729	1299
Jun-Sep 8'10	645	1135
Kempinski Hotel Mall of the Emirates (D)	065	1015
Jan 2-13'10 Jan 14-Feb, Nov-Dec	965 885	1815 1645
Mar-May 11, Sep 10-Oct'10	805	1485
May 12-Jun 14, Aug 10-Sep 9'10	665	1199
Jun 15-Aug 9'10	719	1319
Surchargo and enocial cancellation policy applies for C		

Surcharge and special cancellation policy applies for Convention period, Christmas & New Year period.

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* UDM- Valid: Jan-Dec'10	1	
Beach Area	Twin	Single
The Westin Dubai Mina Seyahi Beach Resort & Ma		Jiligie
Jan 10-23, May 9-Jun 5, Sep 12-Oct 2, Dec 12-23'10	\$ 779	\$1515
Jan 24-Mar 24, Apr 11-May 8'10	935	1829
Jun 6-Sep 11'10	539	1035
Oct 3-Dec 11'10	975	1909
Dec 10-25'09	799	1555
* Mar 25-Apr 10, Dec 24'10-Jan 8'11 rates on request	.,,,	
Dar Al Masyaf – Madinat Jumeirah (D)		
Jan 14-Feb 12, Dec 11-26	1049	1975
Feb 13-Mar 25, Apr 11-May 8,		
& Sep 11-Oct 22, Nov 13-Dec 10'10	1209	2299
Mar 26-Apr 10, Oct 23-Nov 12'10	1495	2865
May 9-Sep 10'10	785	1449
* Jan 1-13'10, Dec 27'10-Jan 7'11 rates on request		
Le Royal Meridien Beach Resort & Spa (D) Deluxe Jan 3-10'10		Room 2189
Jan 11-29, Dec 12-26'10*	1155 739	1355
Jan 30-Mar 23, Apr 11-May 8, Oct 1-17,	139	13))
& Nov 13-Dec 11'10	839	1555
Mar 24-Apr 10'10	935	1749
May 9-31, Sep 9-30'10	933 619	1115
Jun-Sep 8'10	499	879
Oct 18-Nov 12, Dec 27'10-Jan 10'11*	1095	2059
* Dec 26'10-Jan 2'11 Minimum 7-night stay and Compulsory 1		
One&Only Royal Mirage – The Palace (D)		
Jan 9-Mar 13'10	1199	2159
Apr 17-May 7, Oct 2-8, Dec 1-25'10	1159	2085
Mar 14-Apr 16, Oct 9-Nov'10		
(Min. 5-night stay during these periods)	1325	2385
May 8-31, Sep 11-Oct 1'10	905	1625
Jun-Jul 18'10	699	1255
Jul 19-Sep 10'10	755	1355
* Jan 1-8'10, Dec 26'10-Jan 9'11 rates on request		
One&Only Royal Mirage – The Arabian Court (D)	1205	2210
Jan 9-Mar 13'10	1285	2319
Mar 14-Apr 16, Oct 9-Nov'10	1435	2579
(Min. 5-night stay during these periods) Apr 17-May 7, Oct 2-8, Dec 1-25'10	1245	2235
May 8-31, Sep 11-Oct 1'10	975	1755
Jun-Jul 18'10	749	1345
Jul 19-Sep 10'10	819	1475
* Jan 1-8, Dec 26'10-Jan 9'11 rates on request	01)	11/)
One&Only Royal Mirage – The Residence & Spa (1	D)	
Jan 9-Mar 13, Apr 17-May 7, Dec 1-25'10	1655	2975
Mar 14-Apr 16, Oct 9-Nov'10		
(Min. 5-night stay during these periods)	1909	3435
May 8-31, Sep 11-Oct 1'10	1289	2319
Jun-Jul 18'10	839	1509
Jul 19-Sep 10'10	965	1735
Oct 2-8'10	1545	2779
* Jan1-8, Dec 26'10-Jan 9'11 rates on request		
		44=
Burj Al Arab (D) Deluxe Suite	2222	4415
Jan 10-31'10	2229	111)
Jan 10-31'10 Feb-Mar 20, Apr 19-May 8, Oct 1-22,		
Jan 10-31'10 Feb-Mar 20, Apr 19-May 8, Oct 1-22, & Nov 11-Dec 26'10	2769	5495
Jan 10-31'10 Feb-Mar 20, Apr 19-May 8, Oct 1-22, & Nov 11-Dec 26'10 Mar 21-Apr 18, Oct 23-Nov 10'10		
Jan 10-31'10 Feb-Mar 20, Apr 19-May 8, Oct 1-22, & Nov 11-Dec 26'10	2769	5495

Christmas & New Year period.

Oman

(EXTENSION FROM DUBAI)
3 Days / 2 Nights
Daily Departures (Seat-In-Coach)

ITINERARY

DAY 1 | Dubai / Oman

Morning transfer from Dubai to Ras Al Khaimah and As Shaam; entry formalities at border to Oman. Continue on a scenic road along the coast to reach Khasab town; check-in to hotel. Later, depart on a mountain safari to Jebel Harim— the "mountain of women" — the highest point at Musandum. The road winds along a ridge with spectacular views into wadis and foothills. See small settlements utilizing every possible piece of land to develop green fields, picturesquely enclosed by stone walls. Enjoy the fascinating view into the gorges before returning via Wadi Khasab. The surrounding scenery at Khawr Najd is stunning — a beautiful lagoon with a rocky shore. The last destination is Khalidyah Park, woodland of mainly Acacia and Sisyphus trees, home of butterflies, birds and grazing animals. On to Khasab for overnight at the Golden Tulip Resort Khasab.

DAY 2 | Oman

Today, discover the breathtaking scenery of fjords and mountains when crossing through the inlets by a traditional wooden "dhow." Time for swimming and snorkeling in the clear blue water. Lunch will be served on the "dhow." Remainder of the day at leisure. (B.L)

DAY 3 | Oman / Dubai

Morning visit to the Khasab Castle and Wadi Tawi with its prehistorical cave paintings. Afternoon return to Dubai. (B)

LAND PRICES PER PERSON* UOM Valid: Jan-Dec'10		
Dates	Twin	Single
Jan-Sep'10	\$749	\$989
Oct-Dec 24'10	829	1089
* Price includes Oman visa		
Visa required for Oman. Please see details on page	106.	



Omani Schoolboys

Terms & Conditions

Land & Cruise Services

Hotels: Twin and/or double bedded, run-of-house rooms (unless specific room category is indicated) with private facilities. Tour Operator reserves the right to substitute hotels of similar category. Standard check-out time from hotels is 12:00 Noon. Guests checking out later are charged a full night's rate. Standard check-in time is 2:00pm-3:00pm. Meals: Meals are provided, as indicated on each itinerary. When at hotels, meals are table d'hote and limited to specific dining rooms. All meals are included on Yangtze River Cruise.

Yangtze River Cruises: All accommodations are standard cabins aboard the *Victoria* Cruises. In the event that the cruise boat is not available due to reasons beyond our control, the right is reserved to substitute with another vessel.

Tours & Transfers

Sightseeing: By comfortable car, minibus or motorcoach including the services of English-speaking guides. Groups of minimum 15 air and land paying passengers, traveling on the same itinerary, will be escorted by an OFPT Tour Manager throughout their tour. On tours that are "guaranteed," if the group size falls below 15 participants, tour will be locally hosted in each city. Please Note: Tours that are "guaranteed" may, during certain seasons, operate with fewer passengers than what would normally constitute a "group." While many passengers consider this a definite advantage, there are others who do prefer to travel in larger groups. We will be happy to advise you of the approximate number of passengers booked on your tour, if you contact us 30 days in advance of your departure. However, please bear in mind that often the passenger count may fluctuate up until arrival date in each destination. Sequence of Tour Programs: During periods of conventions, congresses, holidays, special events and any unforeseen circumstances, the Tour Operator may have to make last minute changes (subsequent to issuance of "final itinerary") in the sequence of the tour.

Transfers and Porterage: Transfers to/from airports, hotels, trains/ports and border crossings are included as specified in the published itinerary, provided passengers' days of arrival and departure coincide with their published tours. Alterations to the itineraries are subject to supplements for private taxi services, or airport shuttle bus transportation. Due to government and international regulations, porters may not be allowed inside the customs and security areas of the airport. Deviations: Any deviations (when possible) from the scheduled tours are subject to additional surcharges.

General Air Information

Air Transportation: Orient Flexi-Pax Tours will provide air transportation in conjunction with all land tours, based on the lowest applicable airfares on all IATA and participating carriers, subject to the rules and regulations of the class, fare and service of the individual airline. Tours that are published inclusive of air utilize contracted net fares in effect at time of printing (Jan 2010) and are subject to change. Any additional fuel surcharge by airlines must be borne by the passengers. Due to these special contracted net agreements, supplements or credits for air deviations may not be equal to published airfare differentials. "Land Only" is available. Should airline schedule changes result in a necessity to alter the land arrangements, any additional expenses must be borne by the passenger.

Domestic Transportation: Some arrangements for domestic air, railroad or steamship transportation are made by the ground operator and may necessitate last minute changes for reasons beyond our control. Airline tickets for domestic flights along with final flight schedules will be given to passengers locally by our ground operator.

Air Ticket Re-issuance: Any changes to an air reservation resulting in the re-issue of airline tickets will be subject to a \$300 & up re-issuance fee, plus special delivery charges.

Airport Taxes: Most foreign airports impose an embarkation or departure tax which cannot be prepaid and is *not* included in our rates. This tax, when applicable, is payable in U.S. Dollars or local currency upon checking in for the departure flight.

Baggage: Due to changing airline regulations with regard to checked baggage, we suggest that you check with the airlines (both domestic and international) for the latest up-to-date baggage allowance. Excess baggage charges are the sole responsibility of the passenger. Touring vehicles allow for one standard size suitcase plus one carry-on per person.

Baggage insurance is highly recommended, as we cannot be held responsible for lost or damaged luggage or personal items. Only 1 suitcase per person plus a carry-on bag is permitted on all tours.

Booking Procedures

Deposits: All Tours & Cruise/Train Programs: A deposit of \$350 per person together with optional insurance (see page 107) must be received within 10 days of booking date. The balance is due not later than 60 days prior to departure. Late payments may result in higher airfares and additional charges. Photocopies of valid passport must be sent with deposit. During heavily booked periods, suppliers may require additional or full payment in advance of the normal due date in order to guarantee materialization of the room/cabins. Cancellation and/or penalty conditions may also be revised at such time. You will be individually advised should such circumstances arise which is beyond our control. Important: Reservations are not considered firm until deposit is received or they will be automatically cancelled.

Travel documents will be sent 2 weeks prior to departure. Late payments may necessitate overnight delivery of documents, an expense that must be borne by the passenger.

Credit Card Payments: Major credit cards (Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card and American Express) are accepted for all tours. Credit card charges will not be processed without a signed authorization form and credit card copy.

Change Fee: Subsequent to initial reservation, a \$25 change fee will be imposed, per booking for each revision. Once final documents have been issued, a \$50 processing fee will apply per booking.

Cancellation Penalties
Per Person, Prior to Departure
ALL TOURS (Except "Elite Travel Collection")

ALL TOOKS (LACEPT LIITE Have Con	ection)
Up To 46 Days	\$75
45–40 Days	
39–22 Days	\$350
21–7 Davs	\$650
6–2 Days	75%
1 Day to "No-Show"	100%
ELITE TRAVEL COLLECTION	
Up to 121 Days	\$150
120-90 Davs	15%
89-60 Days	35%
59-22 Days	50%
21 Days or Less	100%
(Percentage penalties based on tour price)	

Additional penalties and/or specific despoit requirements may be imposed by hotels during Christmas & New Year period. Additional penalties for airline tickets/train tickets and cruises may be incurred.

We recommend the purchase of Trip Cancellation Insurance to cover Cancellation Fees.

Unused Services: Once travel has commenced, no refunds will be made for any unused services on any tour. Should a medical emergency interrupt your tour, any refund secured on your behalf will be subject to a \$45 processing fee in addition to any applicable charges imposed by the suppliers. Refund requests in such cases must be approved, documented and submitted not later than 30 days after trip returns.

Visa/Passports: Every participant on our tours must be in possession of a passport valid for at least six months AFTER date of return.

All passengers must be in possession of visas for China, Myanmar, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Indonesia, Bhutan, Dubai and Oman. Nationals of countries other than the U.S.A. must check with the respective consulates of the countries they are planning to visit for the necessary visa requirements. In order to simplify the issuance of visas, OFPT will provide a visa information kit, utilizing a visa service company that your travel agent may contact directly. All fees for visas are not included in the cost of your tour and must be paid directly to the visa service company. The Tour Operator is not responsible for the refusal of visas by Consular offices and normal cancellation charges will apply.

Health Requirements: Currently, none of the countries included in our itineraries require a certification of vaccination if originating from North America. However, as this is subject to change, please contact the Center for Disease Control at (404) 639-3534, or their website at www.cdc.gov/travel.

For tours including Tibet and Bhutan (due to the high elevation) please confirm with your physician that you are in good health and able to tolerate the extremely high altitude before reserving this tour. Passengers with history of high blood pressure or heart condi-

tions cannot participate.

Passengers with Special Needs: Tour programs listed in this brochure require participants to be in stable and good physical and mental health, confident in their ability to undertake all activities on the tour chosen, in order to thoroughly enjoy the travel experience. Due to safety issues, it is requested that physical disabilities of any kind be advised at time of reservation. It is understood that passengers requiring special attention or treatment will be traveling with a companion. As most tours visit areas with high temperatures during several months of the traveling season and often involve walking on unleveled terrain, wheelchair participants or those with physical limitations would not benefit from these programs due to the special pace required to complete the activities set for each day. Our travel experts will be very helpful in determining alternative travel arrangements by Private Car suitable to your special needs. A traveling companion is always required for wheelchair passengers in private cars. A supplement for wheelchair rental applies. Guide in Private car will not be able to handle the wheelchair during the tour, except with the loading and unloading into the vehicle. On all Orient Flexi-Pax Tour programs, we reserve the right to terminate the tour of any persons who we find are disruptive to the rest of the participants or to the smooth operation of the tour.

Our Prices Do Not Include:

Tips: Tipping information will be outlined in our final documents.

Airport Taxes, Customs & Immigration Fees are not included.

Passports, visas, travel insurance, beverages, afterdinner coffees and teas and all other items of a personal nature are not included.









Insurance: We recommend that you purchase adequate and comprehensive travel insurance before departure. Neither Orient Flexi-Pax Tours nor your travel agent is responsible for loss or damage to luggage, accidents en route or ill health that may require you to miss part of your trip or your return to the U.S.A. with the group. **Please see insurance section below.** Note: The Travel Protection Plan may not be purchased after final payment is made. Insurance premiums are non-refundable.

Responsibility:

The Travel Agent and/or Tour Operators, Orient Flexi-Pax Tours and its representatives abroad, act only as agents for the various companies, owners or contractors providing the means of transportation, accommodation and other services. Orient Flexi-Pax Tours, does not own, manage, control, promote, run or operate any transportation or recreational vehicle, motel, hotel, restaurant, or any supplier of services. All exchange orders, coupons and tickets are offered subject to the General Information under which such services are offered or provided. Orient Flexi-Pax Tours and its representatives assume no liability with respect to any negligence or malfeasances by third-party service providers, whether during the course of the provision of transportation, hotel, and other accommodation services, or otherwise, and are not responsible for any personal injury, illness, or property damage or any other loss or expense whatsoever arising directly or indirectly from the actions of third-party service providers or their individual agents in connection with a tour. Further, by participating in an Orient Flexi-Pax Tours tour, you are bound by our rules and you participate in the activities of the tour at your own risk. Orient Flexi-Pax Tours assumes no responsibility at all and no liability at all for any death, injury, illness, quarantine, sickness, diseases, natural disaster,

damage, loss, delay, accident, expense, defect or any other abnormality which may result from your participation in any activity during the tour. The aforesaid Orient Flexi-Pax Tours and/or their agents can accept no responsibility for losses or accidental expenses due, as well, to delays or changes in schedules or departures, hotel overbookings, sickness, weather, strikes, war, quarantines, riots or insurrections or criminal acts committed by third parties, defaults, political disorders of any type, or other such similar causes. All such losses or expenses will have to be borne by the passenger. Each exchange coupon, order and ticket is to be regarded as one contracted on or in behalf of the particular company or person named in it. The passenger contract in use by the airline or steamship company concerned, when issued, shall constitute the sole contract of air or steamship passage with the purchases of these tours and/or the Passenger. The airline companies concerned are not to be held responsible for any act, omission or event during the time passengers are not on board their planes or conveyances. The right is reserved to withdraw any tour announced in this Program and to make such alterations to the itineraries as may be found desirable for the proper carrying out of the tours. In the event it becomes necessary or advisable in the Tour Operator's discretion to alter the arrangements or itineraries for the passenger's comfort or welfare for any reason whatsoever, such alterations may be made without penalty to the Operator. Additional expenses, if any, shall be borne by the Passengers. The right is reserved to decline, to accept, or retain any person as a member of any group at any time. This program is issued on the sole responsibility of the Tour Operator. It is not issued on behalf of and does not commit any Airline whose services are used in the course of the tours.

It is agreed by and between the passenger(s) and Orient Flexi-Pax Tours that all disputes and matters whatever arising under, in connection with or incident to this agreement shall be litigated, if at all, in and before a court located in The City of New York, New York State, U.S.A., to the exclusion of the courts of any other city, state or country. The issuance and acceptance of tickets and/or other documents in connection with a tour is considered acceptance of the above terms.

Special Notice: Delays, cancellations and overbookings may occur on air flights, cruises, and land reservations by the participating carriers and hotels. While Orient Flexi-Pax Tours will do everything possible to avoid these inconveniences, it cannot and will not assume responsibility for the respective carriers and hotels.

While every attempt is made to provide for accuracy in the inclusions and pricing of the programs featured, Orient Flexi-Pax Tours reserves the right to correct any misprints or price updates in its publications with written notice to the traveler. Any correction shall be made at least 30 days prior to the day of departure. In the event that a correction entails additional cost or curtailed services, the traveler will be offered the opportunity to cancel the travel.

Prices presented in this brochure are based on currency exchange rates in effect October 2009. All suppliers of services reserve the right to increase rates due to currency fluctuations which may necessitate a change to the price of your services.

ISRAMWORLD ©2010 All Rights Reserved. The Itineraries and Programs described herein are unique and proprietary to ISRAMWORLD and any misappropriation of same is strictly forbidden.

Photo Credits: China National Tourist Office

IMPORTANT TRAVEL INSURANCE

Schedule of CoveragesMaximum BenefitAccidental Death & Dismemberment\$25,000Medical Expense / Emergency Evacuation\$25,000Accident and Sickness Medical Expense\$25,000Emergency Evacuation and Repatriation\$50,000Trip CancellationTrip CostTrip InterruptionTrip CostTravel Delay (Up to \$100 Per Day)\$500Missed Connection\$500Baggage and Personal Effects\$1,500Baggage Delay\$200

This is a brief description of the plan available for all insurance sales for departure November 1, 2009 and after. For further information ask for the travel insurance certificate which fully details the coverages, provisions, limitations and exclusions of the insurance offered and is available to you, upon request, at any time prior to your nurchase of the plan

New Benefit Option

Cancel For Any Reason Benefit

Plan Cost

\$175 without Cancel For Any Reason* \$225 with Cancel For Any Reason*

It's as simple as that! If you purchase this Optional Benefit and you cancel your Trip for any reason not otherwise covered by the plan provision you will be reimbursed for 75% of the unused non-refundable, prepaid expenses for travel arrangements you paid for your Trip provided: 1) payment for this plan is received within 7 days of your initial deposit/payment for your Trip; and 2) you cancel your Trip two (2) days or more before your Scheduled Trip Departure Date.

This Cancel For Any Reason Benefit does not cover penalties associated with travel arrangements not provided by an IsramWorld member company.

CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

Certain exclusions and limitations apply and are detailed in the Travel Insurance Certificate. For example, coverage does not apply to: any Sickness or condition of you, a Traveling Companion or an Immediate Family Member traveling with you that existed during the 60 days prior to the effective date of the coverages (this exclusion is waived if payment for this plan is received within 7 days of the initial deposit/payment for your Trip), suicide, normal pregnancy, war or any act of war. Other Covered Reasons, as defined, includes the following events or their consequences: Cancellation or Interruption of your Trip due to: Inclement Weather, unannounced Strike, mechanical breakdown that causes complete cessation of services of Your Common Carrier for at least 12 consecutive hours; a documented traffic accident while enroute to departure; being hijacked or quarantined; jury duty; destruction of your home or destination by fire, flood, burglary or natural disaster; being called to the emergency service of government to provide aid or relief in the event of a natural disaster; a documented theft of passports or visas; a transfer of employment of 250 miles or more; or a Terrorist Incident which occurs in your departure city or in a city which is a scheduled destination for your Trip provided the Terrorist Incident occurs within 30 days prior to the Scheduled Departure Date for your Trip; or Revocation of military leave.

This plan is underwritten by: United States Fire Insurance Company, Eatontown, NJ. Benefits are administered by: Trip Mate, Inc.*, 9225 Ward Parkway, Suite 200, Kansas City, MO, 64114, 1-800-888-7292 (*in CA, dba Trip Mate Insurance Agency).

*For Elite Travel Collection: \$299 without Cancel For Any Reason / \$399 with Cancel For Any Reason

How to Book: Orient Flexi-Pax Tours believes that your travel needs can best be served by booking your arrangements through a professional travel agent. Have your travel agent call weekdays between 9am-7pm (Eastern Time) for reservations and/or information: (800) 545-5540. Validity Dates: Apr 1, 2010–Mar 31, 2011